QL
522.1
V25c
1916
ENT

CHECK LIST
OF HEMIPTERA

59575
1/24
NK
ENT

2L
522.1
1250
1916
ENT

CHECK LIST

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

(EXCEPTING THE APHIDIDÆ, ALEURODIDÆ AND COCCIDÆ)

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO

BY

EDWARD P. VAN DUZEE

INSTRUCTOR IN ENTOMOLOGY,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

NEW YORK
NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

1916

CHECK LIST
OF THE
HEMIPTERA
(EXCEPTING THE APHIDIDÆ, ALEURODIDÆ AND COCCIDÆ)
OF
AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO

BY
EDWARD P. VAN DUZEE

INSTRUCTOR IN ENTOMOLOGY,
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

NEW YORK
NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
1916

PRESS OF
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA

7
124
To

Mrs. ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON

In recollection of many years of sincere friendship and pleasant correspondence and in acknowledgment of her keen interest in insect activities and in the beautiful and instructive in Nature

This book is most respectfully dedicated by

THE AUTHOR.

PREFACE.

The present Check List has been drawn off from a complete bibliographical and synonymical Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico which was completed last winter and later will be published by the University of California Press. Except for the references to the literature of the subject this Check List gives most of the information included in the larger Catalogue and includes the systematic arrangement, full synonymy, the date of each name, and roughly the distribution of each species. In the matter of geographical distribution it has seemed advisable to stop at the southern boundary of the United States as the line of demarcation between faunal areas is certainly as distinct there as at any other political division farther south and this course makes the List more comparable with the Henshaw List of the Coleoptera.

This List begins with the so-called higher groups, an arrangement, which although less philosophical than the inverse has much to recommend it and also brings it into line with the Oshanin Katalog of palaearctic Hemiptera. I have omitted the three sternorhynchid families, Aphididae, Aleurodidae and Coccidae, primarily because their collection and study requires such different treatment from that of the other Hemiptera that few students cover both fields.

CLASSIFICATION.

It has been my aim to incorporate into this list the results of the latest and most complete studies on the classification of the Hemiptera so far as they are known to me. In the Heteroptera Mr. Reuter's system published in 1912 has been followed very closely but in reverse order. This system includes only the families and higher groups. In the minor groups I have endeavored to follow the most satisfactory studies and monographs, supplementing them in places with investigations of my own. The greatest difficulty was encountered in the Capsidae, or Miridae as we must learn to designate them. In this large family Dr. Reuter's studies include but a part of our genera and I found it impossible in all cases to arrange them satis-

factorily by his classification of 1910. I have therefore worked out a systematic key to the genera and higher groups represented in our fauna which has recently been published, with my reasons for the changes introduced. In the Homoptera there has been no such complete system of classification as Dr. Reuter has given us for the Heteroptera. Hansen and Kirkaldy have published some fragmentary studies and these have been followed to some extent but I have been unable to accept Kirkaldy's arrangement of the Fulgoridæ. There is no question but he was right in considering this group as of superfamily value but his subdivisions are hardly satisfactory and it has seemed best to follow the old arrangement until something more philosophical has been produced.

The sequence of the families of the Homoptera here followed is merely tentative but in a general way I have tried to follow that used in the Oshanin Katalog. The placing of the highly specialized Fulgoridæ near the bottom of the series seems unnatural, but on the other hand, there is such an obvious advantage in having this List correspond as nearly as possible with the latest and best list of the palaearctic Hemiptera that it has seemed best to waive all personal views.

Within the genera I have tried to arrange the species so as to indicate so far as possible their natural relationships but in some of the larger unorganized homopterous genera the best I could do was to place them roughly into groups. In the heteropterous genus *Arctocorixa* even this has been impracticable and there an alphabetical arrangement was adopted. In the Chermidæ (Psyllidæ) I have followed Crawford's recent monograph, merely changing the nomenclature in a few points to bring it into line with that used in the other families.

NOMENCLATURE.

The rule of priority has been strictly followed throughout this list for all names up to and including those of the superfamilies, or such has been my intention. So far as I know this is the first list in which this plan has been adopted for families and other groups higher than genera and it will serve in a measure to show how the rule will work in the case of family names. It was my intention to follow Dr. Horvath's scheme in all its details but as the work advanced it was found necessary to abandon his plan to discard all names not strictly in latin

form. His method would have thrown out a large number of groups founded by Amyot and Serville in their great work which is really the foundation of all our modern classification of the Hemiptera. In brief Dr. Horvath's scheme as worked out in this List is this: All groups higher than genera up to and including superfamilies are named from some genus which genus becomes the type of such group, and the group name must follow that of the type genus through all its subsequent mutations. Thus the family Galguliidæ was founded in 1820 on genus *Galgulus* which later became *Gelastocoris*, thus changing the name of the family to *Gelastocoridæ*. We cannot shift over to *Mononychidæ*, the next oldest name, as was suggested by Dr. Horvath, as that would change the type genus and really the whole character of the family.

For these higher groups I have adopted the terminations suggested by the International Committee: *idæ* for families; *inæ* for subfamilies, *ini* for tribes and *aria* for divisions. For superfamilies the termination *idea* has been employed. It should be noted here that the divisions of Stål, Reuter and Distant become tribes by this arrangement.

In the nomenclature of the genera a few questions arose for which I could find no answer among the decisions of the International Committee and in such cases I was obliged to use my best judgment. For one thing I have refused absolutely to accept as valid any genus for which no type species can be fixed under the International Rules. A genus founded, even if described, without the mention of an included valid species is a *nomen nudum* until a species has been assigned to it and then the genus dates from the inclusion of such species. If we were to accept as valid a genus without a type we practically *invalidate* our entire plan of genotypes and found our system on *usage* instead; a rule which certainly would prove far more difficult in its application, even if stability by this plan were possible, which is questionable.

It has not always been found easy to determine just what constitutes the naming of a genotype. Of the earlier works I have accepted the following five as naming genotypes, as they are systematic works and their authors distinctly state that they are indicating the type or typical species. These works are: Lamarck, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, 1801; Fabricius, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, 1803;

Latreille, *Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux*, 1810; Laporte, *Essai d'une Classification Systématique de l'Ordre des Hémiptères*, 1832; and Westwood, *Introduction to the modern classification of Insects*, Synopsis, 1840. Most of these writers have in a few cases named two or more types in which cases the next single valid type fixation has been accepted.

In giving the genotypes I have adopted the names proposed by Mr. O. F. Cook in 1914, for the three characters of types used in this list. They are:

Orthotype, type designated on founding the genus.

Haplo type, an only species included at the time of founding the genus but not specifically stated to be the type.

Logotype, an original species subsequently selected as type.

This classification of the types was instituted after my removal to the west, so there are a few works to which I do not now have access and therefore have been unable to name the character of the genotypes. Such uncertain types have been entered simply as "Type."

The name of the type genus of families, subfamilies, etc., has not been given as it is sufficiently indicated by the name itself.

Distribution is roughly indicated as follows:

Can. Canada.

E. Eastern states to the Mississippi Valley and eastern Canada.

E. U. S. United States east of the great divide.

Gt. Pl. Missouri and Mississippi Rivers to base of Rocky Mountains.

N. Northern States and Canada.

N. E. Maryland to Ohio and eastward.

N. W. Northern California to Idaho and British Columbia.

Pacif. Western Arizona and Nevada and coast north to British Columbia.

Rk. Mts. Wyoming, Utah, Colorado to New Mexico and Arizona.

S. New Jersey to Florida and Texas.

S. E. Connecticut southward to Georgia and Florida.

S. W. Western Texas to southern California.

W. West of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains.

The following diacritical marks have been employed:

|| indicates a preoccupied name.

† indicates a name cited in error.

‡ indicates an emendation.

§ indicates a clerical error or misspelled name.

¶ indicates a nomina nuda.

The following new names have been proposed in this List:

- Balelutha osborni for Balelutha viridis Osb. 1905.
- Chermiⁿæ for Carsidarinaⁿæ Crawf. 1911.
- Cicadellinaⁿæ for Tettigonidaⁿæ of Uhler, 1876.
- Cicadellini for Tettigonides A. & S. 1843.
- Cicadini for Cicadatraria Dist. 1905.
- Cimicinaⁿæ for Cacodminaⁿæ J. & R. 1912.
- Corecorini for Spartoceridaⁿæ Dall. 1852.
- Crawfordiella for Uhleria Crawf. 1914.
- Deltocephalus balli for D. nigrifrons Van D. 1894.
- Dufouriellinaⁿæ for Xylocoraria Reut. 1884.
- Euscelisaria for Athysanini Van D. 1892.
- Graphocephala for Diedrocephala Ball, 1901.
- Leptopoideæ for Acanthoideæ Reut. 1910.
- Leptopodiformes for Acanthiformes Reut. 1910.
- Macropsis nigricans for Bythoscopus trimaculatus Van D. 1889.
- Nabini for Reduviolaria Reut. 1909.
- Neidiinaⁿæ for Berytidaⁿæ D. & S. 1865.
- Oncopsis fitchi for Athysanus fenestratus Fitch.
- Ploiarioliinaⁿæ for Ploriariida Stal, 1859.
- Psylliini for Psyllini Crawf. 1914.
- Saldinaⁿæ for Acanthiinaⁿæ Reut. 1912.
- Tibiceninaⁿæ for Tibicinaⁿæ Van D. 1915.
- Tibicenini for Cicadini Dist. 1905.

This Check List includes all genera and species from within its geographical limits published to the end of April 24, 1916, so far as they are known to me. There are undoubtedly some omissions but it is hoped they are few and the author will esteem it a favor if his attention can be called to any such so they may be included in the complete Catalogue which is still in process of completion. Manuscript names are entered only where they appear as synonyms of described species.

I shall make no attempt here to record the many favors and the assistance I have received from my correspondents during the prepa-

ration of the Catalogue, these will be acknowledged in the preface to that Catalogue, but I do wish here to express my appreciation of the assistance I have received in the compilation of this Check List. I am especially indebted to Prof. C. W. Woodworth who has very kindly afforded me facilities for the more rapid completion of the List, Dr. E. D. Ball has very kindly turned over to me his personal list of the Cicadellidæ from which I obtained many valuable hints regarding the arrangement of the species in some of the larger genera, and to Mr. W. T. Davis whose interest and assistance has made possible the publication of the List at the present time I feel that more particular acknowledgments are due.

A few features of the List should perhaps be noted here:

Species are numbered serially throughout the list.

Varieties have a letter added to the species number.

Synonyms are set in *oblique type*.

Manuscript names are enclosed in square brackets.

Parentheses about the name of the authority for family names indicate that the author established the name with a different spelling or termination.

Parentheses about the name of the authority for a species name indicates that the species was described under another genus than that used in this List.

Fractional numbers given the species added at the end of the List indicate their proper location in the body of the work.

This List enumerates 699 genera and 2969 species.

EDWARD PAYSON VAN DUZEE,

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

April 24, 1916.

TABLE OF FAMILIES.

HETEROPTERA.					
	Genera.	Spp.		Genera.	Spp.
Scutelleridæ	14	26	Hydrometridæ	1	2
Cydnidæ	10	45	Gerridæ	6	18
Pentatomidæ	54	164	Veliidæ	4	15
Coreidæ	48	124	Saldidæ	8	32
Aradidæ	9	59	Notonectidæ	3	18
Neididæ	6	8	Naucoridæ	2	13
Lygæidæ	55	187	Nepidæ	3	8
Pyrrhocoridæ	5	22	Belostomatidæ	4	20
Tingididæ	20	47	Gelastocoridæ	3	5
Enicocephalidæ	2	2	Ochteridæ	1	3
Phymatidæ	2	12	Corixidæ	6	55
Reduviidæ	44	113	Total	465	1,469
Hebridæ	1	4	HOMOPTERA.		
Mesoveliidæ	1	1	Cicadidæ	16	74
Nabidæ	5	21	Cercopidæ	6	25
Cinicidæ	3	4	Membracidæ	43	185
Anthocoridæ	11	34	Cicadellidæ	68	698
Termtophylidæ	1	1	Fulgoridæ	77	357
Miridæ	129	398	Chermidæ	23	137
Isometopidæ	2	4	Total	233	1,476
Dipsocoridæ	1	3	Heteroptera	465	1,469
Schizopteridæ	1	1	Grand Total	698	2,945

Order **HEMIPTERA** Linn. 1758.

Ryngota Fabr. 1775.

Suborder **HETEROPTERA** Latr. 1810.

Series **POLYNEURA** Reut. 1910.

Superfamily **PENTATOMOIDEA** Reut. 1910.

Phalanx **PENTATOMIFORMES** Reut. 1910.

Family **SCUTELLERIDÆ** Leach, 1815.

Tetyra Fieb. 1861.

Pachycoris Uhl. 1863.

Subfamily **TETYRINÆ** (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Tetyra** Fabr. 1803.

Macraulax Dall. 1851.

Orthotype antillarum Kirk.

1, **antillarum** Kirk, 1909. S.

|| *arcuata* (Fabr.) 1794.

2, **robusta** Uhl. 1897. S. W.

3, **bipunctata** (H. S.) 1839. S. E. Va.

tristis (Uhl.) 1861.

Genus **Pachycoris** Burm. 1835.

Logotype torridus Scop.

4, **torridus** (Scop.) 1772. Pacif.

fabricii Tigny. 1813.

4a, **aquila** H. S. 1839.

4b, **decoratus** Perty, 1830.

† *klugi* H. S. 1839. part.

ancicentris Voll. 1863.

4c, **klugii** Burm. 1835.

4d, **linnaei** Westw. 1837.

stallii Uhl. 1863.

4e, **schaefferi** Schout. 1904.

† *klugi* H. S. 1839. part.

4f, **schousboei** (Fabr.) 1803.

fabricii H. S. 1839.

Genus **Chelysoma** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Orsilochus* Stal. 1867.

Logotype variabilis H. S.

5, **guttatum** (H. S.) 1839. S. E.

Genus **Camirus** Stal. 1862.

|| *Zophoëssa* Dall. 1851.

Logotype conicus Germ.

6, **porosus** (Germ.) 1839. S.

pullatus Dist. 1889.

7, **consocius** (Uhl.) 1876. S. W.

Genus **Acantholoma** Stal, 1870.

Haplotype denticulata Stal.

8, **denticulata** Stal, 1870. S. E. N.Y.

Genus **Diolcus** Mayr. 1864.

Logotype irroratus Fabr.

9, **irroratus** (Fabr.) 1775. S. E.

nebulosa (P. B.) 1805.

hebraica (P. B.) 1805.

cordigera (P. B.) 1805.

flavescens (Westw.) 1837.

10, **chrysorrhoeus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E.

viridipunctata (Say), 1831.

Genus **Stethaulax** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Aulacostethus* Uhl. 1871.

Haplotype marmoratus Say.

11, **marmoratus** (Say), 1831. S.

simulans Uhl. 1876.

Genus **Sphyrocoris** Mayr, 1864.

Haplotype obliquus Germ.

12, **obliquus** (Germ.) 1839. S.

delineatus (Walk.) 1867.

13, **punctellus** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

Genus **Homæmus** Dall. 1851.

Logotype æneifrons Say.

14, **æneifrons** (Say), 1824. N. N.Y., W.Va

crilis (H. S.) 1839.

15, **bijugis** Uhler, 1872. W.

consors Uhler, 1876.

- 16, **parvulus** (Germ.) 1839. S. va.
 † *grammica* (Wolff), 1811.
 17, **proteus** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 18, **variegatus** Van D. 1914. Calif.

Subfamily ODONTOTARSINÆ (Stal),

Eurygastraria Stal, 1872. [1872.
Odontoscelaria Stal, 1872.

Genus **Eurygaster** Lap. 1832.

† *Tetyra* Burm. 1835.

Bellocoris Hahn, 1834.

Orthotype *hottentotus* Fabr.

- 19, **alternatus** (Say), 1828. N. Am. N.Y.

nicoletancensis Prov. 1872.

- 20, **shoshone** Kirk. 1909. N. W.

|| *carinatus* Van. D. 1904.

Genus **Fokkeria** Schout. 1904.

Haplotype *producta* Van D.

- 21, **producta** (Van D.) 1904. Rk. Mts.
 crassa Schout. 1904.

Genus **Phimodera** Germ. 1839.

Logotype *galgulina* H. S.

- 22, **torrida** Reut. 1906. W.

- 23, **torpida** Walk. 1867. W.

- 23a, **fusco-testacea** Reut. 1906.

- 23b, **obscura** Reut. 1906.

- 24, **binotata** (Say), 1824. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Euptychodera** Bergr. 1908.

|| *Ptychodera* Reut. 1906.

Haplotype *corrugata* Van D.

- 25, **corrugata** (Van D.) 1904. W.

Genus **Vanduzeeina** Schout. 1904.

Orthotype *balli* Van D.

- 26, **balli** (Van D.) 1904 W.

Family **CYDNIDÆ** (Billb.) 1820.

Thyreocorida Kirk. 1908.

Subfamily THYREOCORINÆ (Van D.)

Corimclenida Uhl. 1872. [1907.

Genus **Thyreocoris** Schr. 1801.

† *Odontoscelis* Burm. 1835.

Corimclena White, 1839.

‡ *Corimclas* A. & S. 1843.

Galgupha A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *scarabæoides* Linn.

- 27, **ater** (A. & S.) 1843. Nearctic. N.Y.

|| *helopoides* (Wolff.) 1811.

† *unicolor* (Germ.) 1839.

- 28, **nitiduloides** (Wolff.) 1802. U. S. N.Y.

histeroides Say, 1831.

- 29, **anthracinus** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

- 30, **denudatus** (Uhl.) 1863. S.

- 31, **niger** (Dall.) 1851. U. S.

- 32, **ciliatus** (Uhl.) 1863. S. & W.

- 33, **cærulescens** Stal, 1862. W.

cyanca (Uhl.) 1863.

cyanconigra (Walk.) 1867.

- 34, **lateralis** (Fabr.) 1803. E. U. S. va.

gillcetti (Van D.) 1904.

- 35, **montanus** Van D. 1909. W.

† *lateralis* (Van D.) 1904.

- 36, **extensus** (Uhl.) 1863. W.

- 37, **pulicarius** (Germ.) 1839. E. to Rk. N.Y., N.W.

marginella (Dall.) 1851. [Mts.

flavomarginata (Thom.) 1865.

† *tibialis* (Uhl.) 1886.

- 38, **minutus** (Uhl.) 1863. S.

- 39, **obtusius** (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.

- 40, **renormatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

† *albipennis* (Uhl.) 1895.

- 41, **guttiger** Stal, 1862. S.

- 42, **sayi** (Van D.) 1904. Miss. Val.

|| *albipennis* Say, 1831.

Subfamily CYDNINÆ (Dall.) 1851.

Tribe CYDNINI (Stal), 1864.

Genus **Cyrtomenus** A. & S. 1843.

† *Cydnus* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *mirabilis* Perty.

- 43, **teter** (Spin.) 1840. Pacif.

æthiops (A. & S.) 1843.

cervatus Dist. 1880.

- 44, **mirabilis** (Perty), 1834. S. & W.

mutabilis (Perty), 1834.

castaneus A. & S. 1843.

crassus Walk. 1867.

obtus Uhl. 1877.

umbonatus (Berg), 1879.

Genus **Macroporus** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *repetitus* Uhl.

45, **repetitus** Uhl. 1877. U. S.

Genus **Homaloporus** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *congruus* Uhl.

46, **congruus** Uhl. 1877. S. W.

47, ?**pangæiformis** Sign. 1881. S. W.

Genus **Æthus** Dall. 1851.

†*Cydus* Leach, 1815.

Trichosternus M. & R. 1860.

Tominotus M. & R. 1860.

Microporus Uhl. 1872.

Trichocoris Uhl. 1876.

Rhytidoporus Uhl. 1877.

Cryptoporus Uhl. 1877.

Bergrotha Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *indicus* Westw.

48, **testudinatus** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

49, **conformis** (Uhl.) 1876. Pacif.

50, **communis** Uhl. 1877. S.

51, **indentatus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. va.

52, **compactus** (Uhl.) 1877. S.

53, **obliquus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

54, **politus** Sign. 1882. Pacif.

Genus **Pangæus** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *margo* Dall.

55, **margo** Dall. 1851. S. W.

confusus Sign. 1882.

scitus (Walk.) 1868.

56, **discrepans** Uhl. 1877. S. & W.

57, **uhleri** Sign. 1882. S.

|| *rugifrons* Uhl. 1877.

58, **bilineatus** (Say), 1825. E. va.

femoralis H. S. 1839.

[*robertsoni* Uhl. MS.] 1878.

59, **spangbergi** Sign. 1882. S. W.

60, **piceatus** Stal. 1862. S. W.

† *insularis* (Dall.) 1851.

tenuis (Walk.) 1867.

parilis (Walk.) 1867.

Genus **Geotomus** M. & R. 1866.

Melanæthus Uhl. 1876.

Alonips Sign. 1881.

Logotype *punctulatus* Costa.

61, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1877. E.

62, **pennsylvanicus** Sign. 1883. S. E.

|| *picinus* (Uhl.) 1877.

63, **parvulus** Sign. 1883. W.

|| *elongatus* (Uhl.) 1877.

64, **uhleri** Sign. 1883. N. Am.

65, **punctatissimus** Sign. 1883. Alaska

66, ?**subglaber** (Walk.) 1867. N. Am.

Genus **Amnestus** Dall. 1851.

Magoa Stal. 1860.

Haplotype *spinifrons* Say.

67, **spinifrons** (Say), 1825. E. va.

68, **pusillus** Uhl. 1876. E.

† *subferrugineus* G. & B. 1895.

69, **pallidus** Zimm. 1910. Neb. va.

Tribe **SEHIRINI** (Stal), 1864.

Genus **Lobolophus** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Lobonotus* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *anthracinus* Uhl.

70, **anthracinus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. W.

Genus **Sehirus** A. & S. 1843.

Tritomegas A. & S. 1843.

Legnotus Schoid. 1849.

Canthophorus M. & R. 1866.

Adomerus M. & R. 1866.

Lalervis Sign. 1884.

Logotype *morio* Linn.

71, **cinctus** (P. B.) 1805. E. va

ligatus (Say), 1831.

albonotatus Dall. 1851.

Family **PENTATOMIDÆ** Leach, 1815.

- Subfamily **GRAPHOSOMINÆ** (Jabl.) ♂ 81, **arborea** (Say), 1825. E. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 † *erosa* (H. S.) 1839.
 Tribe **PODOPINI** (Dall.) 1851. [1884.
 † *annulata* Walk. 1867.
 Genus **Oncozygia** Stal, 1872.
 Haplotype *clavicornis* Stal.
 72, **clavicornis** Stal, 1872. S.
 Genus **Podops** Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *inunctus* Fabr.
 Subgenus **Amaurochrous** Stal, 1872.
 † *Scotinophara* Stal, 1867.
 Logotype *dubius* P. B.
 73, **dubius** (P. B.) 1805. S.
 74, **cinctipes** (Say), 1828, E.
 † *dubius* Germ. 1839.
 75, **parvulus** Van D. 1904. E.
 Genus **Weda** Schout. 1905.
 Haplotype *horvathi* Schout.
 76, **horvathi** Schout. 1905. Rk. Mts.
- Subfamily **PENTATOMINÆ** (Stal),
 Macropeltide Fieb. 1861. [1864.
 Tribe **DISCOCEPHALINI** (Fieb.) 1861.
 Genus **Platycareus** Fieb. 1861.
 Discocephalessa Kirk. 1909.
 Haplotype *umbraculata* Fieb.
 77, **clypeatus** (Stal), 1862. S. W.
 inobtrusa (Walk.) 1867.
 78, **marginellus** Stal, 1872. S. W.
 Tribe **SCIOCORINI** A. & S. 1843.
 Genus **Sciocoris** Fall. 1829.
 Haplotype *cursor* Fabr.
 79, **microphthalmus** Flor. 1860. N.
 || *umbrinus* Fieb. 1851.
 curtipennis M. & R. 1866.
 Tribe **MECIDINI** (Dist.) 1902.
 Platycoraria Bergr. 1905.
 Dicmenini Kirk. 1909.
 Genus **Mecidea** Dall. 1851.
 Cerataular Sign. 1851.
 Logotype *indica* Dall.
 80, **longula** Stal, 1854. S. W.
 Tribe **HALYINI** (Stal), 1872.
 Genus **Brochymena** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *4-pustulata* Fabr.
- ♂ 81, **arborea** (Say), 1825. E. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 † *erosa* (H. S.) 1839.
 † *annulata* Walk. 1867.
 82, **hædula** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 83, **poeyi** (Guer.) 1857. S.
 84, **myops** Stal, 1872. S.
 † *4-pustulata* (H. S.) 1844.
 4-notata Prov. 1872.
 ♂ 85, **quadripustulata** (Fabr.) 1775. N. Am. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 † *serrata* (P. B.) 1805.
 pupillata (H. S.) 1839.
 † *annulata* Uhl. 1876.
 86, **affinis** Van D. 1904. Pacific.
 87, **tenebrosa** Walk. 1867. W.
 || *obscura* H. S. 1839.
 88, **cariosa** Stal, 1872. S.
 ♂ 89, **carolinensis** (Westw.) 1837, S. E. Va.
 || *annulatus* (Fabr.) 1775.
 † *serrata* (Wolff), 1811.
 harrisii Uhl. 1871.
 90, **punctata** Van D. 1909. S.
 † *harrisii* Van D. 1904.
 91, **marginella** Stal, 1872. S.
 92, **laticornis** (Say), 1832. "U. S."
 Tribe **PENTATOMINI** (Stal), 1872.
 Genus **Peribalus** M. & R. 1866.
 † *Holcostethus* Kirk. 1909.
 Logotype *vernalis* Wolff.
 93, **abbreviatus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.
 ♂ 94, **limbolarius** Stal, 1872. Nearc. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 modestus Uhl. 1872.
 95, **tristis** Van D. 1904. Pacif.
 96, **piceus** (Dall.) 1851. N., Can.
 97, **dubius** (Dall.) 1851. N. Am.
 Genus **Trichopepla** Stal, 1867.
 Haplotype *semivittata* Say.
 ♂ 98, **semivittata** (Say), 1832. E., Can. ^{N.Y., Va.}
 || *semivittatum* (H. S.) 1844.
 pilipes (Dall.) 1851.
 99, **atricornis** Stal, 1872. W.
 Genus **Rhytidolomia** Stal, 1872.
 || *Lioderma* Uhl. 1871.
 Liodermion Kirk. 1904.
 Logotype *senilis* Say.

100, **viridicata** (Walk.) 1867. W.

|| *viridicata* (Uhl.) 1875.

o 101, **saucia** (Say), 1831. E. NY

o 102, **senilis** (Say), 1831. E. NY.

oblonga (Westw.) 1837.

ovalis (Westw.) 1837.

grisca (Dall.) 1851.

103, **belfragei** Stal, 1872. Grt. Pl.

104, **osborni** Van D. 1904. Rk. Mts.

105, **faceta** (Say), W. 1824.

Genus **Chlorochroa** Stal, 1872.

† *Pentatoma* Fieb. 1861.

† *Lioderma* Prov. 1885.

Pitcdia Reut. 1888.

Logotype *ligata* Say.

106, **uhleri** Stal, 1872. U. S., Can.

? *flavomarginatus* (Kouch.) 1867.

† *ligata* (Fitch), 1856.

† *juniperina* (Prov.) 1885.

persimilis Horv. 1908.

107, **congrua** Uhl. 1876. Rk. Mts.

108, **ligata** (Say), 1831. W.

rufocinctus (H. S.) 1839.

marginatus (Dall.) 1851.

rubromarginatus (Kouch.) 1867.

109, **sayi** Stal, 1872. W.

granulosa (Uhl.) 1872.

Genus **Carpocoris** Kol. 1846.

† *Mormidea* Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *pudicus* Poda.

Subgenus *Antheminia* M. & R. 1866.

Logotype *lunulatus* Goez.

110, **remotus** Horv. 1907. W.

† *lynx* Stal, 1872.

Genus **Mormidea** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *ypsilon* Linn.

Subgenus *Melanochila* Stal, 1872.

Haplotype *lugens* Fabr.

o 111, **lugens** (Fabr.) 1775 E. NY.

† *albipes* (Fabr.) 1798.

gamma (Fabr.) 1803.

punctipes (P. B.), 1805.

|| *punctipes* (Say), 1825. No. 4.

Subgenus *Mormidea* A. & S. Stal, 1872.

112, **pictiventris** Stal. 1862. S.

113, **sordidula** Stal, 1872. S. W.

114, **tetra** Walk. 1868. S. W.

griseescens Stal, 1872.

115, **punctifer** (Walk.) 1867. Pacif.

116, **guerini** L. & S. 1893. S.

geographica Guer. 1857.

Genus **Solubea** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Ebalus* Stal, 1862.

Logotype *pugnax* Fabr.

o 117, **pugnax** (Fabr.) 1775. U. S. to Rk. NY, VA.

typhocus (Fabr.) 1803. [Mts.]

orthocantha (P. B.) 1805.

augur (Say), 1831.

tritipennis (Burm.) 1835.

Genus **Euschistus** Dall. 1851.

Logotype *tristigmus* Say.

Subgenus *Euschistus* Dall., Stal 1872.

118, **servus** (Say), 1831. S. E.

? *harrisii* (Westw.) 1837.

spilota (Westw.) 1837.

119, **latimarginatus** Zimm. 1910. Rk. Mts.

120, **impictiventris** Stal, 1872. Rk. Mts.

? *jugalis* Prov. 1888.

o 121, **euschistoides** (Voll.) 1868. N., Can. NY, VA

fissilis Uhl. 1871.

122, **conspersus** Uhl. 1897. W.

123, **inflatus** Van D. 1904. Rk. Mts.

o 124, **politus** Uhl. 1897. E. VA

o 125, **tristigmus** (Say), 1831. E. NY, VA

inconspetus (Westw.) 1837.

|| *tristigmus* (H. S.) 1844.

luridus Dall. 1851.

o 125a, **pyrrhocerus** (H. S.) 1842. VA

o 126, **variolarius** (P. B.) 1805. E. NY, VA.

|| *punctipes* (Say), 1825. No. 5.

sordidus (H. S.) 1842.

† *ictericus* (H. S.) 1842.

127, **ictericus** (Linn.) 1763. U. S.

rubrofuscus (P. B.) 1805.

? *cognatus* Dall. 1851.

128, **bifibulus** (P. B.) 1805. S.

129, **crenator** (Fabr.) 1794. W.

♂ *obscura* (P. B.) 1805.

pustulata (P. B.) 1805.

|| *obscurus* Dall. 1851.

conterminus Walk. 1867.

melanocantha (Walk.) 1868.

130, *spurculus* Stal. 1862. S. W.

131, *comptus* Walk. 1868. S. W.

132, *crassus* Dall. 1851. S.

133, *biformis* Stal. 1862. S. W.

134, *zopilotensis* Dist. 1890. S.

Subgenus *Paraschistus* Kirk. 1909.

Orthotype *integer* Stal.

135, *integer* Stal. 1872. S. W.

Genus *Padaeus* Stal. 1862.

Logotype *viduus* Voll.

136, *viduus* (Voll.) 1868. S. W.

|| *irroratus* (H. S.) 1839.

Genus *Proxys* Spin. 1837.

‡ *Proxys* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Proxis* Spin. 1850.

Haplotype *victor* Fabr.

137, *albopunctulatus* (P. B.) 1805. S.

† *victor* (H. S.) 1839.

§ *albo-punctatus* Uhl. 1886.

138, *punctulatus* (P. B.) 1805. S.

† *victor* (Wolff.) 1811.

tenebrosa (Say), 1832.

† *delirator* A. & S. 1843.

brevispinus Guer. 1857.

geniculatus Stal. 1862.

Genus *Cœnus* Dall. 1851.

Haplotype *delius* Say.

139, *delius* (Say), 1831. E. U. S. ^{N.Y. Va}

æruginosa (A. & S.) 1843.

tarsalis Dall. 1851.

punctatissimus Voll. 1868.

Genus *Hymenarcys* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Hymenarcis* Spin. 1837.

Logotype *nervosa* Say.

140, *æqualis* (Say), 1831. E. U. S. ^{Va}

dentatus (H. S.) 1839.

boxura (Dall.) 1851.

141, *reticulata* Stal. 1872. S. W.

142, *crassa* Uhl. 1897. S. W.

143, *nervosa* (Say), 1832. U. S. ^{Va}

pennsylvania (Westw.) 1837.

perpunctata A. & S. 1843.

Genus *Aelia* Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *acuminata* Linn.

144, *americana* Dall. 1851. W.

Genus *Neottiglossa* Kirby, 1837.

† *Eysarcoris* Spin. 1837.

Aelioides Dohrn. 1860.

Platysolen Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *trilineata* Kirby.

Subgen. *Neottiglossa* Kirby, Stal. 1872.

145, *undata* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. ^{N.Y.}

† *americana* (Prov.) 1885.

146, *trilineata* (Kirby), 1837. W.

Subgenus *Texas* Kirk. 1904.

|| *Melanostoma* Stal. 1872.

Logotype *sulcifrons* Stal.

147, *sulcifrons* (Stal), 1872. S. E.

148, *cavifrons* (Stal), 1872. W.

Genus *Cosmopepla* Stal. 1867.

Logotype *bimaculata* Thomas.

149, *bimaculata* (Thomas), 1865. U. S. to ^{Va}

|| *carnifex* (Fabr.) 1798. [Rk. Mts.

lintriciana Kirk. 1909.

150, *uhleri* Montd. 1893. W.

151, *conspicillaris* (Dall.) 1851. W.

152, *binotata* Dist. 1889. W.

153, *decorata* (Hahn), 1834. S. W.

Genus *Eysarcoris* Hahn. 1834.

‡ *Eusarcoris* Fieb. 1861.

‡ *Eysarcocoris* Stal. 1864.

‡ *Eusarcocoris* Marsh. 1868.

Analocus Stal. 1872.

Logotype *æneus* Scop.

154, *intergressus* Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus *Menecles* Stal. 1867.

Orthotype *incerta* Say.

155, *inæertus* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. ^{N.Y.}

Genus *Prionosoma* Uhl. 1863.

Haplotype *podopioides* Uhl.

156, *podopioides* Uhl. 1863. W.

villosum Prov. 1889.

Genus *Thyanta* Stal. 1862.

Logotype *perditor* Fabr.

157, *perditor* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

fascifera (P. B.) 1805.

collaris (Westw.) 1837.

dimidiatus (H. S.) 1842.

?*rubiginosus* (Dall.) 1851.

fasciatus (Walk.) 1867.

adjunctor (Walk.) 1867.

○ 158, *custator* (Fabr.) 1803. U. S. Can. va

159, *pallido-virens* (Stal.), 1859. Pacif.

○ 160, *calceata* (Say), 1831. E. N.Y. va

†*custator* (H. S.) 1844.

161, *casta* Stal. 1862. S. & W.

162, *antiguensis* (Westw.) 1837. S. & W.

teniola (Dall.) 1851.

163, *rugulosa* (Say), 1831. W.

164, *punctiventris* Van D. 1904. W.

165, *brevis* Van D. 1904. W.

Genus *Chlorocoris* Spin. 1837.

Thelma A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype tau Spin.

Subgenus *Chlorocoris* Spin. Stal. 1872.

166, *atrispinus* Stal. 1862. S. W.

Subgenus *Monachrocerus* Stal. 1872.

Logotype rufispinus Dall.

167, *subrugosus* Stal. 1872. S. W.

168, *flaviviridis* Barb. 1914. S. W.

†*rufopictus* Barb. 1910.

169, *hebetatus* Dist. 1890. S. W.

Genus *Loxa* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype flavicollis Drury.

170, *flavicollis* (Drury), 1773. S. W.

albicollis (Fabr.) 1781.

viridis (P. B.) 1805.

virescens A. & S. 1843.

171, *florida* Van D. 1909. S.

†*flavicollis* Van D. 1904.

Genus *Murgantia* Stal. 1862.

Logotype tessellata A. & S.

○ 172, *histrionica* (Hahn), 1834. U. S. va

nigricans Cock. 1903.

173, *varicolor* (Westw.) 1837. W.

munda (Dall.) 1851.

|| *munda* Stal. 1861.

174, *violascens* (Westw.) 1837. S.

concinna (Dall.) 1851.

175, ?*angularis* (Walk.) 1867. N. Am.

Genus *Vulsirea* Spin. 1837.

Logotype violacea Fabr.

176, *violacea* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

abdominalis (Westw.) 1837.

superba Walk. 1867.

176a, *lativentris* Walk. 1867.

tau Voll. 1868.

176b, *ancora* Spin. 1837.

176c, *nigro-rubra* Spin. 1837.

ponderosa (Stal.), 1854.

Genus *Runibia* Stal. 1861.

Logotype perspicua Fabr.

177, ?*proxima* (Dall.) 1851. S.

Genus *Nezara* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype viridula Linn.

○ 178, *viridula* (Linn.) 1758. S. Fla.

variabilis (Vill.) 1789.

†*smaragdula* (Duf.) 1833.

berylina (Westw.) 1837.

hemichloris (Germ.) 1837.

approximata R. & F. 1847.

prasinus (Dall.) 1851.

orbis (Stal.), 1853.

vicaria (Walk.) 1867.

178a, *smaragdula* (Fabr.) 1775.

spirans (Fabr.) 1798.

viridissimus (Wolff), 1801.

oblonga (Westw.) 1837.

unicolor (Westw.) 1837.

subscricea (Westw.) 1837.

leii (Westw.) 1837.

3-punctigera (Westw.) 1837.

proxima (Westw.) 1837.

chinensis (Westw.) 1837.

chloris (Westw.) 1837.

propinqua (Westw.) 1837.

plicaticollis (Lucas), 1849.

178b, *torquata* (Fabr.) 1775.

transversus (Thunbg.) 1783.

flavicollis (P. B.) 1805.

flavicornis (P. B.) 1805.

Genus *Acrosternum* Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype heegeri Fieb.

179, *pennsylvanicum* (DeG.) 1773. N. E.

abrupta (Say), 1831.

parnisus (Dall.) 1851.

180, *marginata* (P. B.) 1803. S. & W.

† *spirans* (Dall.) 1851.

jurgiosa Stal, 1862.

⊙ 181, *hilaris* (Say), 1832. U. S. N.Y. VA.

sarpinus (Dall.) 1851.

† *pennsylvanicus* (Fh.) 1856.

Genus **Banasa** Stal, 1860.

Atomosira Uhl. 1871.

Logotype *induta* Stal.

⊙ 182, *dimidiata* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. N.Y. VA.

† *calva* Prov. 1885.

† *euchlora* Prov. 1885.

§ *dimidiata* Kirk. 1909.

183, *subrufescens* (Walk.) 1867. S. W.

|| *dimidiatus* (Stal), 1860.

basalis (Walk.) 1867.

derivatus (Walk.) 1867.

varians Stal, 1872.

184, *calva* (Say), 1831. N., Can.

† *dimidiata* Prov. 1885.

catinus (Dall.) 1851.

185, *lenticularis* Uhl. 1894.

186, *sordida* (Uhl.) 1871. N. & W.

187, *packardi* Stal, 1872. S. E.

188, *euchlora* Stal, 1872. S.

189, *imbuta* (Walk.) 1867. S. W.

Genus **Piezodorus** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *lituratus* Fabr.

190, *guildinii* (Westw.) 1837. S.

‡ *guildanii* (H. S.) 1853.

‡ *guldingi* Uhl. 1894.

191, *lituratus* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

|| *bilobus* (Gmel.) 1788.

incarnata (Germ.) 1818.

purpuripennis (Hahn), 1834.

punctulatus (Westw.) 1837.

‡ *purpuripenne* (Blanch.) 1840.

deggeri Fieb. 1861.

Genus **Arvelius** Spin. 1837.

Logotype *albopunctatus* DeG.

192, *albopunctatus* (DeG.) 1773. S. & W. ⊙ 203, *lateralis* (Say), 1831. N., Can. N.Y.

gladiator (Fabr.) 1775.

leucostictus (Gmel.) 1788.

luteicornis (Westw.) 1837.

Genus **Neopharnus** Van D. 1910.

Orthotype *fimbriatus* Van D.

193, *fimbriatus* Van D. 1910. S.

Genus **Dendrocoris** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Liotropis* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *humeralis* Uhl.

⊙ 194, *humeralis* (Uhl.) 1877. U. S. N.Y. VA.

195, *fruticicola* Bergr. 1891. S.

196, *reticulatus* Barb. 1911. S. W.

† *fruticicola* Uhl. 1904.

197, *arizonensis* Barb. 1911. S. W.

198, *pini* Montd. 1893. W.

199, *contaminatus* Uhl. 1897. W.

Genus **Odmalea** Bergr. 1915.

Orthotype *quadripunctata* Bergr.

200, *schæfferi* (Barb.) 1906. S. W.

Genus **Brepholoxa** Van D. 1904.

Haplotype *heidemanni* Van D.

201, *heidemanni* Van D. 1904. S.

Tribe EDESSINI Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Edessa** Fabr. 1803.

Ascra Say, 1832.

Dorypleura A. & S. 1843.

Hyporxys A. & S. 1843.

Pygoda A. & S. 1843.

Accratodes A. & S. 1843.

Orthotype *cervus* Fabr.

⊙ 202, *bifida* (Say), 1832. S. FLA.

albirenis H. S. 1844.

† *cornuta* (Guer.) 1857.

Subfamily ACANTHOSOMINÆ (Stal),
[1864.]

Genus **Meadorns** M. & R. 1866.

|| *Clinocoris* Hahn, 1834.

† *Sastragala* Fieb. 1861.

Elasmucha Stal, 1868.

† *Acanthosoma* Dist. 1881.

† *Elasmotethus* L. & S. 1893.

Logotype *griscus* Linn.

⊙ 203, *lateralis* (Say), 1831. N., Can. N.Y.

nebulosa (Kirby), 1837.

affinis (Westw.) 1837.

picolor (Westw.) 1837.

Genus **Elasmotethus** Fieb. 1861.

Oxydalus M. & R. 1867.

‡ *Elasmotostethus* Marsh. 1868.

Logotype *interstinctus* Linn.

204, **cruciatus** (Say), 1831. N., Can. ^{VA}
borcalis (Westw.) 1837.

205, **cooleyi** (Van D.) 1904. N. W.

206, **atricornis** (Van D.) 1904. N., Can.
† *cruciata* (Prov.) 1885.

Subfamily ASOPINÆ (Spin.) 1850.

Arminæ Bergr. 1904.

Amyotcinæ Schout. 1907.

† *Cimicinæ* Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Stiretrus** Lap. 1832.

Stiretrosoma Spin. 1837.

|| *Stictonotus* Stal, 1870.

Oncogaster Stal, 1870.

|| *Stictocoris* Kirk. 1904.

Stictonotion Kirk. 1905.

Stiretroides Schout. 1907.

Logotype *decemguttatus* Lep. & S.

207, **anchorago** (Fabr.) 1781. U. S. ^{VA, W. VA}
pulchellus (Westw.) 1837.
inflata Schum. 1912.

207a, **fimbriatus** (Say), 1828.

variegatus (H. S.) 1839.

† *anchorago* Schout. 1907.

207b, **diana** (Fabr.) 1803.

|| *anchorago* Westw. 1837.

ornatus Dall. 1851.

anchorago var. Dist. 1880.

207c, **personatus** Germ. 1839.

207d, **violaceus** (Say), 1828.

Genus **Heterosceloides** Schout. 1907.

Orthotype *lepida* Stal.

208, **lepida** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

scutellaris (Walk.) 1868.

Genus **Alcaeorrhynchus** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Mutyca* Stal, 1858.

Haplotype *grandis* Dall.

209, **phymatophora** (P. B.) 1805. S.

210, **grandis** (Dall.) 1851. S.

† *phymatophora* Stal, 1870.

Genus **Oplomus** Spin. 1837.

Catostyrax A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Hoplomus* Gistel, 1848.

Logotype *tripustulatus* Fabr.

Subgenus *Polypcecilus* Stal, 1870.

Haplotype *dichrous* H. S.

211, **dichrous** (H. S.) 1839. S. W.

211a, **rubropictus** Voll. 1863.

211b, **rhodomelas** (H. S.) 1839.

Subgenus *Oplomus* Spin., Stal, 1870.

212, **tripustulatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

212a, **flavoguttatus** Voll. 1863.

basalis Walk. 1867.

212b, **chrysomelas** Walk. 1867.

212c, **e-g**, Stal, 1870.

212d, **salamandra** (Burm.) 1835.

212e, **tibialis** (Fabr.) 1803.

212f, **violaceus** Dall. 1851.

213, **mundus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Genus **Perillus** Stal, 1862.

Perilloides Schoutd. 1907.

Logotype *confluens* H. S.

214, **confluens** (H. S.) 1839. S. W.

215, **splendidus** (Uhl.) 1861. S. W.

216, **bioculatus** (Fabr.) 1775. U. S.

216a, **clanda** (Say), 1825.

217, **circumcinctus** Stal, 1862. N.

marginatus Prov. 1872.

218, **exaptus** (Say), 1825. Can. Rk. Mts. ^{N.Y.}

variegata (Kirby), 1837.

marginella (Dall.) 1851.

Genus **Rhacognathus** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *punctatus* Linn.

219, **americanus** Stal, 1870. N., Can.

Genus **Euthyrhynchus** Dall. 1851.

Haplotype *floridanus* Linn.

220, **floridanus** (Linn.) 1767. ^{GA}

punicus (Linn.) 1767.

emarginata (Say), 1831.

trivittatus (H. S.) 1839.

colorata (Walk.) 1867.

Genus **Mineus** Stal, 1867.

Orthotype *strigipes* H. S.

221, **strigipes** (H. S.) 1853. E.

Genus **Apateticus** Dall. 1851.

† *Podisus* Dist. 1902.

Haplotype *lineolatus* H. S.

Subgenus *Apateticus* Dall., Van D. 1909.

222, **lineolatus** (H. S.) 1839. S.

halys Dall. 1851.

punctipennis (H. S.) 1853.

223, **marginiventris** Stal. 1870. Rk. Mts.

gillettei (Uhl.) 1895.

Subgenus *Apocilus* Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *cynicus* Say.

224, **cynicus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.

grandis (Dall.) 1851.

225, **bracteatus** (Fh.) 1856. N., Can.

226, **crocatus** (Uhl.) 1897. W.

[*obscuripes* Uh. MS.] Riley. 1878.

Genus **Podisus** H. S. 1853.

Logotype *bifidus* Lap.

Subgenus *Podisus* H. S., Van D. 1909.

Telepta Stal. 1860.

Eupodisus Schoutd. 1907.

227, **maculiventris** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can. ♀, ♂

spinosus (Dall.) 1851.

pallens (Stal.), 1859.

228, **serieventris** Uhl. 1871. N., Can.

229, **modestus** (Dall.) 1851. E. U. S.

?*aggressor* (Walk.) 1867.

230, **placidus** Uhl. 1870. N., Can. ♂

231, **sagitta** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

didymus (P. B.) 1805.

monospilus (Walk.) 1867.

232, **fuscescens** (Dall.) 1851. S.

|| *fuscescens* Stal. 1862.

233, **mucronatus** Uhl. 1897. S.

Subgenus *Tylospilus* Stal. 1870.

Logotype *chilensis* Spin.

234, **acutissimus** Stal. 1870. S. W.

Genus **Zicrona** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *cærulea* Linn.

235, **cærulea** (Linn.) 1758. N. & W.

concinna (Westw.) 1837.

violacea (Westw.) 1837.

illustris A. & S. 1843.

cuprea Dall. 1851.

Superfamily COREOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Family COREIDÆ (Leach), 1815.

Supericornes A. & S. 1843.

† *Lygaida* Kirk. 1899.

Subfamily MEROCORINÆ (Stal), 1870.

Meropachydidia Stal. 1867.

Genus **Corynocoris** Mayr. 1866.

Merocoris Bergr. 1913. part.

Logotype *typhæus* Fabr.

236, **typhæus** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S.

acridioides (Fabr.) 1803.

rugosus (A. & S.) 1843.

236a, **distinctus** (Dall.) 1852.

Subfamily COREINÆ (Stal), 1867.

Tribe ACANTHOCEPHALINI (Stal), 1870.

Plascoscelidida Stal. 1867.

Genus **Acanthocephala** Lap. 1832.

Diactor Burm. 1835.

Metapodius Westw. 1842.

† *Metopodus* A. & S. 1843.

Orthotype *latipes* Drury.

Subgenus *Acanthocephala* Lap., Stal. 1871.

237, **declivis** (Say), 1832. S.

?*alatus* (Burm.) 1835.

?*thoracicus* (Dall.) 1852.

Subgenus *Metapodiessa* Kirk. 1902.

† *Metapodius* Stal. 1870.

238, **femorata** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

nasulus (Say), 1832.

bispinus (Westw.) 1842.

obscurus (Westw.) 1842.

239, **granulosa** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.

† *alatus* (H. S.) 1842.

thomasii (Uhl.) 1872.

240, **confraterna** (Uhl.) 1871. S.

241, **instabilis** (Uhl.) 1871. S.

242, **terminalis** (Dall.) 1852. E. ♂

† *femoratus* Smith, 1900.

Tribe ANISOSCELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

Holymeniaria Bergr. 1913.Genus **Chondrocera** Lap. 1832.*Pctalotoma* Guer. 1857.Orthotype *laticornis* Lap.243, **laticornis** Lap. 1832. S.*unicolor* (Guer.) 1857.Genus **Leptoglossus** Guer. 1838.† *Anisoscelis* Spin. 1837.*Theognis* Stal. 1862.Haplotype *dilaticollis* Guer.244, **phyllopus** (Linn.) 1767. S. ♀*albicinctus* (Say), 1832.*fraterna* (Westw.) 1842.*confusa* (Dall.) 1852.245, **zonatus** (Dall.) 1852. W.246, **corculus** (Say), 1832. S. & W. ♀*excellens* (Mayr), 1865.247, **occidentalis** Heid. 1910. W.248, **oppositus** (Say), 1832. S. ♀*tibialis* (H. S.) 1844.249, **fulvicornis** (Westw.) 1842. S.*magnolia* Heid. 1910.250, **gonagra** (Fabr.) 1775. S.*grallator* (Herbst.) 1784.*antica* (H. S.) 1835.*præcipus* (Walk.) 1871.251, **ashmeadi** Heid. 1909. S.252, **clypealis** Heid. 1910. W.Genus **Narnia** Stal. 1862.Haplotype *femorata* Stal.Subgenus *Narnia* Stal, Van D. 1906.253, **femorata** Stal. 1862. S. W.254, **inornata** Dist. 1892. S. W.255, **pallidicornis** Stal. 1870. S. W.Subgenus *Xerocoris* Van D. 1906.Logotype *snowi* Van D.256, **snowi** Van D. 1906. S. W.257, **wilsoni** Van D. 1906. S. W.

Tribe LEPTOSCELINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Phthia** Stal. 1862.Logotype *lunata* Fabr.258, **picta** (Drury), 1770. S.*ciliatus* (Fabr.) 1775.*leprosus* (Fabr.) 1775.*candelabrum* (Goeze), 1778.*crenulatus* (Fabr.) 1781.*dispar* (Fabr.) 1803.*divisus* (H. S.) 1844.*pulverulentus* (H. S.) 1844.*obscura* (Dall.) 1852.*annulipes* (Guer.) 1857.Genus **Amblyomia** Stal. 1870.Haplotype *bifasciata* Stal.259, **bifasciata** Stal. 1870. "W."

Tribe MICTINI (Stal), 1867.

Acanthoceraria Bergr. 1913.Genus **Thasus** Stal. 1865.Logotype *gigas* Burm.260, **gigas** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.Genus **Mozena** A. & S. 1843.† *Archimerus* Stal. 1862.Haplotype *brunneicornis* H. S.Subgenus *Mozena* A. & S., Stal 1870.261, **brunneicornis** (H. S.) 1842. S. W.*spinicrus* A. & S. 1843.262, **lineolata** (H. S.) 1842. S. W.263, **obtusa** Uhl. 1876. S. W.264, **lurida** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.265, **lunata** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.Subgenus *Rhombogaster* Dall. 1852.† *Discogaster* A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *lutea* H. S.266, **obesa** Montd. 1899. S.Genus **Capaneus** Stal. 1862.Logotype *rubro-notatus* Stal.Subgenus *Xuthus* Stal. 1870.Haplotype *auriculatus* Stal.267, **auriculatus** Stal. 1862. S. W.Subgenus *Rhyaropharus* Stal. 1870.Haplotype *spurcus* Stal.268, **spurcus** Stal. 1862. S. W.269, **incubitor** (Fabr.) 1794. "Carol."Genus **Archimerus** Burm. 1835.*Piezogaster* A. & S. 1843.*Ojcdena* Dist. 1892.Logotype *alternatus* Say.

- 270, **calcarator** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
 271, **alternatus** (Say), 1825. S. *ny.*, *va.*
squalus Burm. 1835.
 † *rubiginosus* H. S. 1842.
muticus H. S. 1842.
albonotatus (A. & S.) 1843.
calcarator Stal, 1868. part.
 272, **indecorus** Walk. 1871. S. W.
 273, **ashmeadi** Montd. 1899. S.
 Genus **Mamurius** Stal, 1862.
 Haplotype *mopsus* Stal.
 274, **mopsus** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 Genus **Hymeniphora** Lap. 1832.
 ‡ *Hymenophora* A. & S. 1843.
 † *Acanthocerus* Stal, 1870.
 Orthotype *crucifer* P. B.
 275, **lobata** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.
 Genus **Euthochtha** Mayr. 1865.
 Haplotype *galeator* Fabr.
 276, **galeator** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E. *va.*
tibialis (H. S.) 1842.
 Tribe CORECORINI n. n.
Spartocridæ Dall. 1852.
Menenotaria Bergr. 1913.
 Genus **Corecoris** Hahn, 1834.
 † *Spartocera* Lap. 1832.
 † *Spartocerus* Burm. 1835.
 † *Corcoris* Spin. 1837.
 Haplotype *cinnamomeus* Hahn.
 277, **fuscus** (Thunbg.) 1783. S.
maestus (Fabr.) 1794.
geniculatus (Burm.) 1835.
scrrulatus (H. S.) 1842.
lateritius (Westw.) 1842.
affinis (Westw.) 1842.
 † *diffusa* (Uhl.) 1893.
 278, **diffusus** (Say), 1832. S.
 † *cinnamomea* (Uhl.) 1876.
 279, **confluentus** (Say), 1832. S. & W.
 Genus **Sephina** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *pustulata* Fabr.
 280, **gundlachii** (Guer.) 1857. S.
 281, **grayi** Van D. 1909. S.
 282, **limbata** Stal, 1862. W.
 Tribe CHARIESTERINI (Stal), 1867.
 Genus **Chariesterus** Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *armatus* Th.
 283, **antennator** (Fabr.) 1803. E. *va.*
dubius (Say), 1832.
 † *moestus* H. S. 1844.
 284, **cuspidatus** Dist. 1892. S.
 285, **albiventris** Burm. 1835. S.
 Tribe COREINI (Stal), 1867.
Centrascelidæ L. & S. 1894.
Hypsclonotaria Bergr. 1913.
 Genus **Madura** Stal, 1860.
 Haplotype *fusco-clavata* Stal.
 286, **perfidia** Stal, 1862. S. W.
 Genus **Chelinidea** Uhl. 1863.
Xiphares Stal, 1867.
 Haplotype *vittiger* Uhl.
 287, **tabulata** (Burm.) 1835. W.
 288, **vittiger** Uhl. 1863. U. S.
 Genus **Margus** Dall. 1852.
Althos Kirk. 1904.
 Logotype *pectoralis* Dall.
 289, **inconspicuus** (H. S.) 1842. W.
 290, **obscurator** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
impudens Stal, 1860.
 † *inornatus* Uhl. 1894.
 Genus **Namacus** A. & S. 1843.
Dirnalis Stal, 1859.
 Haplotype *transvirgatus* A. & S.
 291, **annulicornis** Stal, 1870. S.
 Genus **Scolopocerus** Uhl. 1875.
 Haplotype *secundarius* Uhl.
 292, **secundarius** Uhl. 1875. W.
 293, **granulosus** Barb. 1914. S. W.
 294, **uhleri** Dist. 1881. S. W.
 Genus **Catorhintha** Stal, 1859.
 Logotype *guttula* Fabr.
 295, **guttula** (Fabr.) 1794. S. & S. W.
dorsiger (Westw.) 1842.
 † *selector* Uhl. 1894.
 296, **mendica** Stal, 1870. S. W.
 297, **selector** Stal, 1859. S. W.
 298, **texana** Stal, 1870. S. W.
 Genus **Ficana** Stal, 1862.
 Haplotype *apicalis* Dall.
 299, **apicalis** (Dall.) 1852. W.

Genus **Cimolus** Stal, 1862.

Haplotype vitticeps Stal.

300, **obscurus** Stal, 1870. S.

Genus **Anasa** A. & S. 1843.

¶ *Oritocrus* Hahn, 1831.

† *Acanthocerus* Stal, 1870.

Haplotype cornuta A. & S.

301, **tristis** (DeG.) 1773. U. S., Can.

mæstus (Gmel.) 1788.

rugator (Fabr.) 1803.

ordinatus (Say), 1825.

destructor (Hahn), 1831.

302, **uhleri** Stal, 1868. W.

303, **andrewsi** (Guer.) 1857. S. & S. W.

lugens Stal, 1862.

304, **repetita** Heid. 1905. E.

305, **obliqua** (Uhl.) 1861. Pacif.

306, **scorbutica** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

nebulosa (P. B.) 1805.

mæsta Dall. 1852.

spiniceps Stal, 1862.

307, **armigera** (Say), 1825. E. & S.

terminalis Dall. 1852.

Genus **Zicca** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype nigropunctata DeG.

308, **tæniola** Dall. 1852. S.?

?*obsoletus* (H. S.) 1842.

delicatus (Guer.) 1857.

Genus **Hypselonotus** Hahn, 1831.

Logotype interruptus Hahn.

309, **punctiventris** Stal, 1862. S. W.

310, **fulvus** (DeG.) 1773. S.?

310a, **venosus** (Fabr.) 1794.

Genus **Paryphes** Burm. 1835.

Logotype letus Fabr.

311, **rufoscutellatus** (Gray), 1832. W.?

Subfamily ALYDINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe MICRELYTRINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Protenor** Hagl. 1868.

Tetrarhinus Prov. 1872.

Haplotype belfragei Hagl.

312, **belfragei** Hagl. 1868. E. U. S., Can.

quebecensis (Prov.) 1872.

Genus **Darmistus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype subvittatus Stal.

313, **subvittatus** Stal, 1859. S. W.

Genus **Cydamus** Stal, 1860.

Haplotype adpersipes Stal.

314, **borealis** Dist. 1881. S. W.

Genus **Esperanza** Barb. 1906.

Haplotype texana Barb.

315, **texana** Barb. 1906. S.

Tribe LEPTOCORISINI (Stal), 1872.

† *Gerrida* Stal, 1867.

† *Myodochina* Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Leptocorisa** Latr. 1829.

† *Gerris* Fabr. 1803.

¶ *Myodocha* Latr. 1807.

† *Myodochus* Leach. 1815.

Leptocorise Latr. 1825.

¶ *Leptocorisa* Berth. 1827.

Stenocoris Burm. 1838.

† *Leptocoris* Westw. 1840.

Rhabdocoris Kol. 1845.

Erbula Stal, 1873.

Orthotype varicornis Fabr.

316, **tipuloides** (DeG.) 1773. S.

crudelis Westw. 1842.

Tribe ALYDINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Hyalymenus** A. & S. 1843.

Tivarbus Stal, 1859.

Galcottus Dist. 1893.

Logotype dentatus Fabr.

317, **tarsatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. W.

atratus (Fabr.) 1803.

diversipes (Westw.) 1842.

affinis (Westw.) 1842.

obscurus (Westw.) 1842.

sinuatus (H. S.) 1846.

recurvatus (H. S.) 1846.

pallens (Dall.) 1852.

pectoralis (Stal), 1860.

formicarius (Dist.) 1893.

318, **longispinus** Stal, 1870. S.

† *sinuatus* (Guer.) 1857.

319, **pulcher** (Stal), 1854. S.?

Genus **Megalotomus** Fieb. 1861.

Huphus M. & R. 1870.

Logotype *junceus* Scop.

- 320, **5-spinosus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. *crucientus* (H. S.) 1848.

Genus **Burtinus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype *notatipennis* Stal.

- 321, **notatipennis** Stal, 1859. S. W.
femoralis (Dist.) 1881.

Genus **Alydus** Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *calcaratus* Linn.

- 322, **pluto** Uhl. 1872. W.

- 323, **eurinus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. *ater* Dall. 1852.

† *calcaratus* Uhl. 1861.

† *pluto* Prov. 1885.

† *vicarius* (Prov.) 1887.

§ *urinus* Smith, 1910.

- 324, **conspersus** Montd. 1893. E. U. S., Can.

- 325, **scutellatus** Van D. 1903. W.

- 326, **rufescens** Barb. 1911. SW.

- 327, **pilosulus** H. S., 1848. U. S. *[vittinosus* Harr. MS.] 1833.
† *curinus* Stal, 1870.

Genus **Tollius** Stal, 1870.

Haplotype *curtulus* Stal.

- 328, **curtulus** Stal, 1859. W.

- 329, **setosus** (Van D.) 1911. W.

Genus **Stachyocnemus** Stal, 1873.

Haplotype *apicalis* Dall.

- 330, **apicalis** (Dall.) 1852. U. S.

Subfamily PSEUDOPHLÆINÆ (Stal),

Arcnocorina Bergr. 1913. [1867.

Genus **Ceraleptus** Costa 1847.

Type *gracilicornis* H. S.

- 331, **pacificus** Barb. 1914. W.

- 332, **americanus** Stal, 1870. S. & W.

Genus **Coriomeris** Westw. 1842.

† *Corcus* Lap. 1832.

|| *Microcoris* Hahn, 1834.

Dasycoris Dall. 1852.

Logotype *scabricornis* Panz.

- 333, **humilis** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

† *pilicornis* Uhl. 1872.

- 334, **nigricornis** (Stal), 1870. Rk. Mts.

Subfamily CORIZINÆ (Mayr), 1866.

Rhopalides A. & S. 1843.

Tribe HARMOSTINI (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Harmostes** Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *dorsalis* Burm.

- 335, **serratus** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

gravidator (Fabr.) 1794.

perpunctatus Dall. 1852.

- 336, **reflexulus** (Say), 1832. U. S.

virescens Dall. 1852.

costalis H. S. 1853.

brucei Bergr. 1913.

- 337, **subrufus** Dist. 1881. S. W.

- 338, **obliquus** (Say), 1832. "U. S."

- 339, **fraterculus** (Say), 1832. S.

- 340, **affinis** Dall. 1852. S.

Genus **Aufeius** Stal, 1870.

Haplotype *impressicollis* Stal.

- 341, **impressicollis** Stal, 1870. W.

propinquus (Dist.) 1881.

Genus **Xenogenus** Berg, 1884.

Haplotype *picturatum* Berg.

- 342, **extensum** Dist. 1893. S. W.

Tribe CORIZINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Corizus** Fall. 1814.

[*Kleidocerys* Steph. MS.] (part.)

Rophalus Schill. 1829. [1829.

Logotype *hyoseyami* Linn.

Subgenus *Liorhyssus* Stal, 1870.

Colobatus M. & R. 1870.

Logotype *hyalinus* Fabr.

- 343, **hyalinus** (Fabr.) 1794. S. & W.

gracilis H. S. 1835.

truncatus Ramb. 1842.

variegatus Sign. 1859.

spathula Rey, 1887.

- 343a, **sanguineus** (Costa), 1852.

siculus Sign. 1859.

victoris M. & R. 1870.

- 343b, **nigrinus** Put. 1881.

- 343c, **marginatus** Jakl. 1871.

- 343d, **dilatipennis** Sign. 1859.

- 343e, **rubricatus** Reut. 1900.

- 344, **viridicatus** Uhl. 1872. W.

† *hyalinus* Uhl. 1877.

Subgenus *Stictopleurus* Stal, 1872.

† *Corizus* Baker, 1908.

Logotype *crassicornis* Linn.

345, *crassicornis* (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.

alatus (Mull.) 1776.

punctato-nervosus (Goeze), 1778.

sabulosus (Fourc.) 1785.

† *magnicornis* (Fall.) 1807.

cellulatus Brul. 1832.

panzeri Duf. 1833.

punctiventris (Dall.) 1852.

novaboracensis Sign. 1859.

borealis Uhl. 1862.

345a, *maculatus* (Fieb.) 1861.

345b, *pictus* Horv. 1879.

345c, *maculicollis* Rey, 1888.

345d, *umbrinus* Rey, 1888.

345e, *griseus* (Fieb.) 1861.

345f, *pallidus* Bak. 1908.

345g, *intermedius* Bak. 1908.

345h, *occidentalis* Bak. 1908.

345i, *plutonius* Bak. 1908.

Subgenus *Niesthrea* Spin. 1837.

Haplotype *sidæ* Fabr.

346, *sidæ* (Fabr.) 1794. S. & W.

anticus Sign. 1859.

346a, *pictipes* (Stal), 1859.

centralis Sign. 1859.

mexicanus Sign. 1859.

proximus Sign. 1859.

nebulosus Sign. 1859.

luteolus Dist. 1881.

Subgenus *Arhyssus* Stal, 1870.

Logotype *bohemani* Sign.

347, *validus* Uhl. 1893. W.

348, *lateralis* (Say), 1825. U. S.

punctipennis (Dall.) 1852.

nigristernum Sign. 1859.

348a, *roseus* Bak. 1908.

349, *bohemanii* Sign. 1859. E.

† *punctiventris* Stal, 1870.

† *nigristernum* Uhl. 1876.

† *lateralis* Prov. 1885.

350, *scutatus* (Stal), 1859. W.

jactatus Sign. 1859.

351, *punctatus* Sign. 1859. S. & W.

352, *indentatus* Hambl. 1908. W.

353, *tuberculatus* Hambl. 1908. W.

354, *parvicornis* Sign. 1859. S. W.

355, *hirtus* Bueno, 1912. E.

Tribe LEPTOCORINI Van D. 1914.

Scrinetharia Stal, 1873.

Genus *Leptocoris* Hahn, 1831.

Scrinetha Spin. 1837.

Lygeomorphus Blanch. 1840.

Pyrrhotes Westw. 1842.

Tynotoma A. & S. 1843.

Boisca Kirk. 1910.

Haplotype *abdominalis* Fabr.

356, *trivittatus* (Say), 1825. S. & W.

?vittata Kirk. 1910.

Genus *Jadera* Stal, 1862.

† *Pyrrhotes* Bergr. 1906.

Logotype *sanguinolenta* Fabr.

357, *hæmatoloma* (H. S.) 1848. S. & W.

marginalis (Walk.) 1872.

358, *sanguinolenta* (Fabr.) 1775. S.

cruentus (Fabr.) 1787.

coturnix (Burm.) 1835.

bicolor (Westw.) 1842.

cinerea (A. & S.) 1843.

anticus (Walk.) 1872.

rufoculis (Kirby), 1890.

359, *æola* (Dall.) 1852. S. W.

conspersus (Walk.) 1872.

Series PHLOEOBIOTICA Reut. 1912.

Family ARADIDÆ (Spin.) 1837.

Corticocola A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily ARADINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus *Aradus* Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *betulae* Linn.

Subgenus *Aradus* Fabr., Stal, 1873.

360, *æqualis* Say, 1832. E.

duryi Osb. 1903.

- 361, *quadrilineatus* Say, 1825. E. N.Y.
 † *robustus* Prov. 1887.
 362, *robustus* Uhl. 1871. E., Can.
 † *aqualis* Prov. 1887.
 363, *fuscomaculatus* Stal, 1859. Pacif.
 fusco-annulatus Stal, 1873.
 364, *duzeei* Bergr. 1892. N., Can.
 † *vanduzeei* Heid. 1910.
 365, *ornatus* Say, 1832. E.
 366, *coarctatus* Heid. 1907. Pacif.
 367, *behrensi* Bergr. 1886. Pacif.
 368, *curticollis* Bergr. 1913. S.
 369, *hubbardi* Heid. 1904. W.
 370, *cincticornis* Bergr. 1906. S.
 371, *similis* Say, 1832. E.
 372, *centriguttatus* Bergr. 1887. S.
 373, *debilis* Uhl. 1876. W.
 374, *montanus* Bergr. 1913. Rk. Mts.
 375, *acutus* Say, 1832. U. S.
 americanus H. S. 1848.
 376, *borealis* Heid. 1909. N.
 377, *shermani* Heid. 1907. E.
 378, *inornatus* Uhl. 1876. N.
 379, *crenatus* Say, 1832. U. S., Can. N.Y., VA
 conspicuus H. S. 1835.
 † *corticalis* H. S. 1839.
 dilatatus Duf. 1844.
 annulipes Boh. 1852.
 380, *compressus* Heid. 1907. Pacif.
 381, *ampliatatus* Uhl. 1876. Pacif.
 382, *tuberculifer* Kirby, 1837. Can.
 caliginosus Walk. 1873.
 383, *funestus* Bergr. 1913, W., Can.
 † *tuberculifer* Uhl. 1876.
 384, *uniformis* Heid. 1904. S.
 385, *marginatus* Uhl. 1893. W.
 386, *lugubris* Fall. 1829. U. S., Can.
 rectus Say, 1832.
 affinis Kirby, 1837.
 gebleri Kol. 1856.
 fenestratus Walk. 1873.
 387, *abbas* Bergr. 1889. U. S., Can.
 388, *breviatus* Bergr. 1887. S.
 389, *falleni* Stal, 1860. S.
 leucotomus Costa, 1864.
 pallidicornis Stal, 1873.
 390, *gracilicornis* Stal, 1873. S. & S. W.
 391, *cinnamomeus* Panz. 1794. E. & S.
 leptopterus Germ. 1834.
 perrisii Duf. 1845.
 albopunctatus Scholtz, 1846.
 392, *proboscideus* Walk. 1873. Can.
 393, *fascicornis* Walk. 1873. Can.
 Subgenus *Piestosoma* Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *depressus* Fabr.
 394, *concinus* Bergr. 1892. Pacif.
 Subgenus *Quilnus* Stal, 1873.
 Logotype *parvicollis* Stal.
 395, *niger* Stal, 1873. E. & S.
 [*obliquus* Uhl. MS.] G. & B. 1895.
 396, *heidemanni* Bergr. 1906. N. W., Can.
 Subfamily MEZIRINÆ (Osh.) 1908.
 Brachyrhynquides A. & S. 1843.
 Ancurina D. & S. 1865.
 Dysodiidæ Reut. 1912.
 Tribe CALISINI (Stal), 1873.
 Genus *Calisius* Stal, 1860.
 Aradosyrts Costa, 1864.
 Haplotype *palipes* Stal.
 397, *contubernalis* Bergr. 1913. S.
 398, *anæmus* Bergr. 1913. S.
 † *palipes* Heid. 1904.
 Tribe MEZIRINI n. n.
 Brachyrhyncharia Stal, 1873.
 Genus *Proxius* Stal, 1873.
 Haplotype *incrustedus* Stal.
 399, *gypsatus* Bergr. 1898. S.
 400, *schwarzii* Heid. 1904. S.
 Genus *Aphleboderrhis* Stal, 1860.
 Haplotype *pilosa* Stal.
 401, *pubescens* (Walk.) 1873. S. W.
 Genus *Pictinus* Stal, 1873.
 Haplotype *cinctipes* Stal.
 402, *aurivillii* Bergr. 1887. S.
 † *cinctipes* var. Bergr. 1886.
 Genus *Nannium* Bergr. 1898.
 Orthotype *parvum* Bergr.
 403, *pusio* Heid. 1909. E.

Genus **Mezira** A. & S. 1843.*Brachyrhynchus* Lap. 1832.† *Dysodius* Spin. 1837.*Dusius* Bergr. 1894.

Haplotype usurpata Bergr.

Subgenus *Aricetus* Stal, 1867.Orthotype *thoracoceras* Montr.404, **lobata** (Say), 1832. U. S.405, **emarginata** (Say), 1832. W.406, **mæsta** Stal, 1862. W.407, **granulata** (Say), 1832. S.*parvulus* (H. S.) 1853.† *lobatus* (Prov.) 1887.Genus **Neuroctenus** Mayr, 1866.Logotype *punctulatus* Burm.408, **simplex** (Uhl.) 1876. E.409, **pseudonymus** Bergr. 1898. S.† *ovatus* Bergr. 1887.410, **elongatus** Osb. 1903. E.411, **hopkinsi** Heid. 1904. S.Genus **Aneurus** Curt. 1825.† *Brachyrhynchus* Brullé, 1835.Haplotype *lævis* Fabr.412, **politus** Say, 1832. S.413, **septentrionalis** Walk. 1873. Can.† *politus* Prov. 1887.414, **inconstans** Uhl. 1871. N., Can.415, **simplex** Uhl. 1871. N.416, **minutus** Bergr. 1886. S. & S. W.417, **fiskei** Heid. 1904. E.418, **tenuicornis** Champ. 1898. S.

Series ONYCHIOPHORA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily LYGÆOIDEA Osh. 1912.

Neidoidæ Reut. 1910.

Phalanx LYGÆIFORMES Osh. 1912.

Neidiformes Reut. 1910.Family **NEIDIDÆ** Kirk, 1902.*Berytidæ* (Fieb.) 1851.

Subfamily NEIDIINÆ n. n.

Berytidæ D. & S. 1865.Genus **Neides** Latr. 1802.*Berytus* Fabr. 1803.*Podicerus* Dum. 1816.*Sphalerocoris* Flor. 1860.† *Capys* Prov. 1885.Logotype *tipularius* Linn.419, **muticus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.*gracilipes* Stal, 1859.*decurvatus* Uhl. 1871.Genus **Hoplinus** Stal, 1874.Haplotype *spinosissimus* Sign.420, **?multispinus** Ashm. 1887. S.Subfamily METACANTHINÆ (D. & S.)
[1865.]Genus **Jalysus** Stal, 1862.Logotype *macræ* Stal.421, **spinosus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.421a, **wickhami** Van D. 1906.422, **elongatus** Barb. 1911. S. W.423, **perclavatus** Van. D. 1909 S.† *multispinus* Banks, 1910.† *multispinosus* Barb. 1911.Genus **Metacanthus** Costa, 1838.*Gampsocoris* Fuss. 1852.*Armanus* M. & R. 1870.*Protacanthus* Uhl. 1893.Type *punctipes* Germ.424, **decorus** (Uhl.) 1893. S.Genus **Pronotacantha** Uhl. 1893.Haplotype *annulata* Uhl.425, **annulata** Uhl. 1893. W.Genus **Acanthophysa** Uhl. 1893.Haplotype *echinata* Uhl.426, **echinata** Uhl. 1893. W.

Family **LYGÆIDÆ** Schill. 1829.*Infericornes* A. & S. 1843.*Myodochida* Kirk. 1899.*Geocorida* Kirk. 1902.*Pyrrhocorida* Kirk. 1902.Subfamily **LYGÆINÆ** (Stal), 1862.Tribe **LYGÆINI** (Stal), 1872.*Astacopina* Kirk. 1907.Genus **Oncopeltus** Stal, 1868.

Logotype famelicus Fabr.

Subgenus *Oncopeltus* Stal, 1874.427, **gutta** (H. S.) 1844. W.428, **varicolor** (Fabr.) 1794. Pacif.*alternans* (H. S.) 1844.429, **sanguinolentus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.430, **sexmaculatus** Stal, 1874. S.Subgenus *Erythriscius* Stal, 1874.

Logotype fasciatus Dall.

431, **sandarachatus** (Say), 1832. W.† *unifasciatus* var. (H. S.) 1848.○ 432, **fasciatus** (Dall.) 1852. U. S. **va**† *aulicus* (H. S.) 1842.433, **sex-maculatus** Stal, 1874. S.† *gutta* (Glover), 1876.Genus **Lygæus** Fabr. 1794.† *Eulygæus* Bergr. 1892.† *Stalagmostethus* Kirk. 1909.§ *Lygus* Smith, 1910.† *Spilostethus* Osh. 1912.

Logotype equestris Linn.

Subgenus *Lygæus* Fabr., Van D. 1914.*Graptolomus* Stal, 1868.*Eulygæus* Reut. 1888.○ 434, **turcicus** Fabr. 1803. U. S. **va**.435, **costalis** H. S. 1844. W.† *trux* Snow, 1906.436, **reclivatus** Say, 1825. W.? *bipunctulus* H. S. 1853.436a. **enotus** Say, 1832.○ 437, **kalmii** Stal, 1874. U. S., Can. **va**† *turcicus* Prov. 1886.437a. **melanodermus** Montd. 1893.438, **truculentus** Stal, 1862. Pacif.439, **formosus** Blanch. 1840. S.*elatus* Stal, 1862.Subgenus *Melanopleurus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype bicolor H. S.

440, **belfragei** Stal, 1874. W.† *bicolor* Snow, 1906.441, **bistriangularis** Say, 1832. W.*vicinus* Dall. 1852.441a. **marginellus** Dall. 1852.442, **albulus** Dist. 1893. S. & W.*solida* (Uhl.) 1893.Subgenus *Craspeduchus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype xanthostaurus H. S.

443, **uhleri** Stal, 1874. S. W.Subgenus *Ochrostomus* Stal, 1874.† *Lygæus* Stal, 1868.

Logotype pulchellus Fabr.

444, **pyrrhopterus** Stal, 1874. W.445, **melanopleurus** Uhl. 1893. W.446, **lineola** Dall. 1852. S.447, **triplitatus** Barb. 1914. S.448, **carnosulus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Subgenus *Melanocoryphus* Stal, 1872.*Ochrimnus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype albomaculatus Goeze.

449, **pusio** Stal, 1874. S. W.450, **obscuripennis** Stal, 1874. S. W.451, **nigrinervis** Stal, 1874. Rk. Mts.○ 452, **bicrucis** Say, 1825. U. S. **va***flavo-marginellus* Stal, 1859.*rubescens* Stal, 1860.*bitransversus* Sign. 1861.453, **facetus** Say, 1832. U. S.454, **circumlitus** Stal, 1862. W.§ *circumcinctus* G. & B. 1895.455, ? **rubriger** Stal, 1862. S.456, **lateralis** Dall. 1852. W.457, **rubicollis** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.§ *rubricollis* Banks, 1910.458, **mimulus** Stal, 1874. S.459, **admirabilis** Uhl. 1872. W.460, **californicus** Walk. 1872. Pacif.

- Genus **Lygæosoma** Spin. 1837.
 ?*Epibomius* Dist. 1909.
 Haplotype *sardea* Spin.
 [461, *adducta* Uhl. MS.] Barb. 1906. S.
- Tribe ORSILLINI (Stal), 1872.
Nysiina Uhl. 1876.
- Genus **Ortholomus** Stal. 1872.
 ¶ *Orsillacis* Uhl. 1896.
 Haplotype *punctipennis* H. S.
- 461, *longiceps* Stal. 1874. U. S., Can.
 † *scolopax* (Uhl.) 1876.
 † *fraterculus* (Prov.) 1885.
 ¶ *producta* (Uhl.) 1886.
 † *providus* (Uhl.) 1894. part.
- 461a. *cooki* Bak. 1906.
 462, *scolopax* (Say), 1832. E.
 463, *nevadensis* Bak. 1906. W.
 464, *arphnoides* Bak. 1906. Pacif.
 465, *uhleri* Bak. 1906. N.
- Genus **Nysius** Dall. 1852.
 † *Heterogaster* Spin. 1850.
 † *Arthencis* Flor. 1860.
Macroparius Stal. 1872.
 Logotype *thymi* Wolff.
- 466, *californicus* Stal. 1859. U. S.
 † *providus* Bak. 1906.
 466a. *alabamensis* Bak. 1906.
 467, *inæqualis* Uhl. 1894. S.
 468, *thymi* (Wolff), 1804. N., Can.
 † *erica* (Flor.) 1860.
 † *punctipennis* Thoms. 1870.
 † *maculatus* D. & S. 1870.
saint-cyri Prov. 1872.
 † *groenlandicus* Prov. 1886.
 † *angustatus* Van D. 1905.
- 469, *groenlandicus* (Zett.) 1840. Arc. Am.
 470, *erica* (Schill.) 1829. N. & W., Can.
maculatus Fieb. 1861.
albidus Jak. 1867.
gracilis Scott. 1870.
angustatus Uhl. 1872.
raphanus Howd. 1872.
destructor Riley. 1873.
- 470a. *minutus* Uhl. 1895.
 470b. *niger* Bak. 1906.
- 471, *coloradensis* Bak. 1906. Rk. Mts.
 471a. *grandis* Bak. 1906.
 472, *strigosus* Uhl. 1894. W.
 † *senccionis* Bak. 1906.
- Genus **Belonochilus** Uhl. 1871.
 Haplotype *numenius* Say.
- 473, *numenius* (Say), 1832. U. S.
 474, *koreshanus* Van D. 1909. S.
- Genus **Orsillacis** Barb. 1914.
 Haplotype *producta* Barb.
- 475, *producta* Barb. 1914. S. W.
- Subfamily CYMINÆ (Stal), 1862.
- Tribe ISCHNORRHYNCHINI (Stal), 1872.
- Genus **Ischnorrhynchus** Fieb. 1861.
 † *Cymus* Westw. 1840.
 ¶ *Lyctus* Flor. 1860.
 † *Kleydocerus* Sign. 1885.
 Logotype *resedæ* Panz.
- 476, *resedæ* (Panz.) 1797. U. S., Can.
didymus (Zett.) 1819.
puncticollis (Fall.) 1829.
 † *geminatus* Bueno, 1910.
- 477, *geminatus* (Say), 1832. E.
 † *resedæ* (Uhl.) 1861.
- 478, *franciscanus* (Stal). 1859. Pacif.
 479, *salvini* Dist. 1882. S. W.
 480, *championi* Dist. 1882. S. W.
- Genus **Ninus** Stal. 1859.
 Haplotype *insignis* Stal.
- 481, *notabilis* Dist. 1882. S.
- Tribe CYMINI (Stal), 1872.
- Genus **Arphnus** Stal. 1876.
 Haplotype *coriacipennis* Stal.
- 482, *coriacipennis* (Stal). 1859. W.
- Genus **Cymus** Hahn. 1831.
 Logotype *clavicularius* Fall.
- 483, *luridus* Stal. 1874. U. S., Can.
 484, *angustatus* Stal. 1874. U. S., Can.
 † *tabida* (Bueno), 1908.
- 485, *discors* Horv. 1908. E.
 † *clavicularius* Uhl. 1878.
 † *tabidus* Prov. 1886.
 † *luridus* Bueno, 1908.

- 486, **bellus** Van D. 1909. S.
 487, **breviceps** Stal, 1874. S. & W.
 † *tabida* (Uhl.) 1876.
 exiguum (Horv.) 1908.

488, **guatemalanus** Dist. 1893. S. W.

Subfamily BLISSINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Ischnodemus** Fieb. 1836.

Microfus Spin. 1837.

† *Blissus* Stal, 1865.

Thops Gistel, 1848.

Romicpus Reed, 1900.

Type *sabuleti* Fall.

489, **falicus** (Say). 1832. E.

punctatus (Prov.) 1872.

490, **rufipes** Van D. 1909. S.

491, **præcultus** Dist. 1882. S. W.

492, **lobatus** Van D. 1909. S.

493, **slossoni** Van D. 1909. S.

494, **conicus** Van D. 1909. S. W.

495, **badius** Van D. 1909. S.

Genus **Blissus** Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *hirtulus* Burm.

496, **leucopterus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

immarginatus (Fh.) 1856. var.

dimidiatus (Fh.) 1856. var.

fulvivenosus (Fh.) 1856. var.

albivenosus (Fh.) 1856. var.

apterus (Fh.) 1856. var.

basalis (Fh.) 1856. var.

nigricornis (Fh.) 1856.

femoratus (Fh.) 1856. var.

rufipedis (Fh.) 1856.

497, **hirtus** Montd. 1893. E.

Subfamily GEOCORINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Geocoris** Fall. 1814.

† *Salda* Latr. 1825.

Ophthalmicus Schill. 1829.

Haplotype *grylloides* Linn.

498, **punctipes** (Say), 1832. U. S.

luniger (Fieb.) 1861.

 † *pictipes* Montd. 1908.

498a, **paulus** McAtee, 1914.

499, **bullatus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

griscus (Dall.) 1852.

499a, **borealis** (Dall.) 1852.

499b, **discopterus** Stal, 1874.

499c, **obscuratus** Montd. 1908.

500, **pallens** Stal, 1854. W.

solutus Montd. 1908.

500a, **decoratus** Uhl. 1877.

 † *howardi* Van D. 1914.

501, **scudderi** Stal, 1874. S. W.

502, **uliginosus** (Say). 1832. U. S., Can.

 † *niger* (Dall.) 1852.

 † *fuliginosus* Uhl. 1886.

 † *ater* Wirtn. 1904.

502a, **howardi** Montd. 1908.

502b, **speculator** Montd. 1908.

502c, **lateralis** (Fieb.) 1861.

502d, **limbatus** Stal, 1874.

503, **duzei** Montd. 1908. Rk. Mts.

504, **atricolor** Montd. 1908. W.

505, **carinatus** McAtee, 1914. Pacif.

506, **flavidipennis** Stal, 1862. S. W.?

Genus **Isthmocoris** McAtee, 1914.

Orthotype *piceus* Say.

507, **piceus** (Say), 1832. E.

508, **tristis** (Stal), 1854. Pacif.

509, **imperialis** (Dist.) 1882. S. W.

Subfamily HETEROGASTRINÆ (Stal),

Phygadicida Stal, 1862. [1872.

Genus **Heterogaster** Schill. 1829.

 || *Phygæ* Fieb. 1836.

Phygadicus Fieb. 1861.

 Logotype *urticæ* Fabr.

510, **behrensii** Uhl. 1876. W.

Subfamily PACHYGRONTHINÆ (Stal),

Tetracriina Stal, 1872. [1865.

Genus **Phlegyas** Stal, 1869.

 || *Hclonotus* Uhl. 1876.

Peliopelta Uhl. 1886.

Hclonotocoris Leth. 1888.

 Haplotype *annulicrus* Stal.

511, **annulicrus** Stal, 1869. S. & S. W.

 § *annulicornis* Banks, 1910. part.

512, **tropicalis** (Dist.) 1893. S. W.

513, **abbreviatus** (Uhl.) 1876. E.

 † *annulicrus* Berg, 1892.

 § *annulicornis* Banks, 1910. part.

Genus **Oedancala** A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *dorsilinea* A. & S.514, **dorsilinea** A. & S. 1843. S. E.† *crassimana* Uhl. 1876.† *dorsalis* Berg. 1892.515, **dorsalis** (Say), 1832. E. & S.† *crassimana* Stal. 1874.† *dorsilinea* Wirtn. 1904.516, **crassimana** (Fabr.) 1803. "Carol."517, **cubana** Stal. 1874. S.Genus **Pachygrontha** Germ. 1837.‡ *Pachygroncha* Spin. 1852.† *Attractophora* Stal. 1853.† *Pcliosoma* Uhl. 1861.† *Dilophos* Montd. 1865.Type *lineata* Germ.518, **bimaculata** Dist. 1893. S.

Subfamily OXYCARENINÆ (Stal.),

† *Ancuropharina* Berg. 1879. [1862.Genus **Crophius** Stal. 1874.† *Ancuropharus* Berg. 1879.Logotype *disconotus* Say.Subgenus *Crophius* Stal. Van D., 1910.519, **disconotus** (Say), 1832. N. Can.520, **schwarzi** Van D. 1910. S. W.521, **heidemanni** Van D. 1910. S. W.522, **bohemani** (Stal.), 1859. W.523, **angustatus** Van D. 1910. W.524, **impressus** Van D., 1910. Pacif.Subgenus *Mayana* Dist. 1893.Logotype *costata* Dist.525, **scabrosus** (Uhl.) 1904. W.

Subfamily RHYPAROCHROMINÆ

[(Stal.), 1862.

† *Myodochina* Stal. 1872.† *Pachymerini* Put. 1886.† *Aphanidæ* L. & S. 1894.

Tribe MYODOCHINI (Stal.), 1872.

† *Plociomeraria* Put. 1878.Genus **Myodochus** Oliv. 1811.‡ *Myodocha* Latr. 1807.† *Chiroleptes* Kirby, 1837.Orthotype *serripes* Oliv.526, **serripes** Oliv. 1811. S. E. & S.† *optilata* Say. 1832.† *raptor* (Kirby), 1837.Genus **Heræus** Stal. 1862.Orthotype *triguttatus* Guer.527, **triguttatus** (Guer.) 1857. S.528, **plebejus** Stal. 1874. E. & S.529, **coquilletti** Barb. 1914. Pacif.† *nitens* Van D. 1914.530, **eximius** Dist. 1882. S. W.Genus **Sphærobis** Uhl. 1893.Logotype *gracilis* Uhl.531, **insignis** (Uhl.) 1872. Gt. Plus.532, **quadristriata** Barb. 1911. N., Can.† *orbicollis*? (Smith), 1910.Genus **Ligyrocoris** Stal. 1872.Haplotype *lucasii* Baers.533, **pseudoheræus** Barb. 1906. S. W.534, **setosus** (Stal.), 1874. W.† *percultus* (Dist.) 1882.535, **slossoni** Barb. 1914. S.536, **nitidulus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.537, **contractus** (Say), 1832. E.† *bilobata* (Prov.) 1886.† *baltcatus*? Van D. 1903.538, **diffusus** (Uhl.) 1871. E.† *sylvestris* Stal. 1874.539, **litigiosus** (Stal.), 1862. S.540, **abdominalis** (Guer.) 1857. S.† *piligera* (Stal.), 1862.† *constrictus* (Uhl.) 1871.541, **multispinus** Stal. 1874. S.542, **confraternus** Barb. 1914. S.Genus **Perigenes** Dist. 1893.Haplotype *dispositus* Dist.543, **constrictus** (Say), 1832. E.† *fallax* Heid. 1903.544, **similis** Barb. 1906. S. W.545, **costalis** Van D. 1910. N., Can.Genus **Paromius** Fieb. 1861.‡ *Stenocoris* Ramb. 1842.Logotype *leptopoides* Baer.546, **longulus** (Dall.) 1852. S.Genus **Orthæa** Dall. 1852.† *Pamera* Stal. 1874.† *Plociomerus* A. & S. 1843.† *Gyndes* Stal. 1862.† *Diplonotus* Stal. 1872.Logotype *consuta* Dall.

- 547, **vincta** (Say), 1832. S. E.
gutta (Dall.) 1852.
parvulus (Dall.) 1852.
amyoti (Guer.) 1857.
vinulus (Stal), 1859.
bipunctatus (Kirby), 1894.
periplanios Kirk. 1907.
† *pacifica* Kirk. 1907.
- 548, **curvipes** (Stal), 1874. S.
- 549, **bilobata** (Say), 1832. S.
maculata (A. & S.) 1843.
ochroccras (Stal), 1859.
- 550, **servillei** (Guer.) 1857. S.
scutellatus (Dall.) 1852.
† *bilobata* (Dist.) 1882.
- 551, **vicina** (Dall.) 1852. S.
- 552, **nitidicollis** (Stal), 1874. S. W.
- 553, **setosa** (Stal), 1874. S.
- 554, **basalis** (Dall.) 1852. U. S.
- 555, **dallasi** (Dist.) 1882. "N. Am."
† *lineatus* (Dall.) 1852.
- Genus **Pseudopamera** Dist. 1882.
Haplotype aurivilliana Dist.
- 556, **forreri** Dist. 1893. S. W.
§ *ferrerei* Banks, 1910.
- Genus **Ptochiomera** Say, 1832.
‡ *Plociomerus* A. & S. 1843.
Haplotype nodosa Say.
- 557, **nodosa** Say, 1832. S. E.
clavatus (Dall.) 1852.
- 558, **clavigera** Uhl. 1895. Grt. Plns.
- 559, **fuscicornis** Stal, 1874. S. W.
- 560, **antennata** Van D. 1909. S.
- 561, **minima** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 562, **oblonga** Stal, 1862. S. W.
- 563, **formosa** Dist. 1882. S. W.
- 564, **puberula** Stal, 1874. S. W.
- Genus **Dycoderus** Uhl. 1901.
Haplotype picturatus Uhl.
- 565, **picturatus** Uhl. 1901. S. W.
- Genus **Cnemodus** H. S. 1853.
Haplotype mavortius Say.
- 566, **mavortius** (Say), 1832. E.
brevipennis H. S. 1853.
alacris (Walk.) 1872.
- 567, **inflatus** Van D. 1915. E.
- 568, **sobrius**, Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
- Genus **Pseudocnemodus** Barb. 1911.
† *Pteromctus* Prov. 1886.
Haplotype canadensis Prov.
- 569, **canadensis** (Prov.) 1886. E., Can.
bruneri Barb. 1911.
- Genus **Carpilis** Stal, 1874.
Haplotype ferruginea Stal.
- 570, **ferruginea** Stal, 1874. S. W.
- Tribe RHYPAROCHROMINI (Stal), 1872.
- Genus **Ozophora** Uhl. 1871.
‖ *Davila* Dist. 1893.
Peggichisme Kirk. 1904.
Haplotype picturata Uhl.
- 571, **picturata** Uhl. 1871. E.
consanguineus (Dist.) 1893.
- 572, **trinitata** Barb. 1914. S.
- 573, **burmeisteri** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 574, **concava** (Dist.) 1893. S.
- 575, **unicolor** Uhl. 1894. Calif.?
- Genus **Tempyra** Stal, 1874.
Haplotype biguttula Stal.
- 576, **biguttula** Stal, 1874. S.
- Genus **Pamphantus** Stal, 1874.
Haplotype elegantulus Stal.
- 577, **elegantulus** Stal, 1874. "S."
- Genus **Antilocoris** Kirk. 1904.
‖ *Salacia* Stal, 1874. part.
† *Salacia* Dist. 1893.
‖ *Pygæus* Uhl. 1894.
Botocuda Kirk. 1904.
Microcoris Bergr.
Haplotype pallidus Uhl.
- 578, **pilosulus** (Stal), 1874. E.
- 579, **pallidus** (Uhl.) 1894. E., Can.
† *pilosulus* (Van D.) 1894.
† *picturata* (Uhl.) 1894.
minutus (Bergr.) 1895.
- 580, **punctatus** (Dist.) 1893. S. (Banks)
- Genus **Rhyparochromus** Curt. 1836.
Megalonotus Fieb. 1861.
Orthotype chiragra Fabr.
- 581, **sodalicius** (Uhl.) 1875. W.
- 582, **angustatus** Van. D. 1910. W.
- 583, **?tripunctatus** (Dall.) 1852. "S."

Genus **Plinthisus** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *brevipennis* Latr.

584, **americanus** Van D., 1910. N., Can.

Genus **Peritrechus** Fieb. 1861.

Pasatus Stal, 1872.

† *Ischnodemus* Prov. 1886.

Logotype *angusticollis* Sahlb.

585, **fraternus** Uhl. 1871. U. S., Can.

† *falicus* (Prov.) 1886.

586, **paludemaris** Barb. 1914. S. E.

587, **tristis** Van D. 1906. Pacif.

Genus **Stignocoris** D. & S. 1863.

† *Aphanus* Dall. 1852.

|| *Stygnus* Fieb. 1861.

Stethatropis Fieb. 1870.

Logotype *rusticus* Fall.

588, **rusticus** (Fall.) 1807. Can.

incana Fieb. 1870.

Tribe BEOSINI (Stal). 1872.

Aphanaria Dist. 1903.

Genus **Trapezonotus** Fieb. 1861.

Gnopherus Stal. 1872.

Logotype *arenarius* Linn.

589, **arenarius** (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.

† *sylvaticus* (Panz.) 1805.

agrestis (Fall.) 1807.

psammobius Garb. 1869.

590, **rufipes** Stal. 1874. S.

591, **caliginosus** Dist. 1882. "S. W."

Genus **Sphragisticus** Stal. 1872.

Logotype *nebulosus* Fall.

592, **nebulosus** (Fall.) 1807. U. S., Can.

fallax (Say), 1832.

Genus **Petissius** Dist. 1893.

Orthotype *assimilandus* Dist.

593, **diversus** Dist. 1893. S.

Genus **Aphanus** Lap. 1832.

|| *Pachymerus* Lep. & Serv. 1825.

Pamera Say, 1832.

Amyctus Gist. 1848.

† *Calyptonotus* Stal. 1872.

|| *Dorachosa* Dist. 1893.

Delochilocoris Berger. 1893.

Orthotype *rolandi* Linn.

594, **umbrosus** (Dist.) 1893. U. S., Can.

† *carbonaria* (Uhl.) 1886.

† *atrata* (Van D.) 1894.

† *illuminatus* (G. & B.) 1895.

595, **compactus** (Uhl.) 1904. S. W.

Genus **Uhleriola** Horv. 1908.

Orthotype *floralis* Uhl.

596, **floralis** (Uhl.) 1895. S. W.

Tribe GONIANOTINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Emblethis** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *verbasci* Fabr.

597, **vicarius** Horv. 1908. U. S.

† *arenarius* Uhl. 1871.

† *marginipunctatus* (Uhl.) 1878.

† *griscus* Bueno, 1909. (Synon.)

Tribe LETHINI (Stal), 1872.

Drymaria Stal. 1872.

Genus **Drymus** Fieb. 1861.

Lampronotus D. & S. 1868.

Lamproplax D. & S. 1868.

Drymocoris Jakl. 1876.

Logotype *pilipes* Fieb.

598, **unus** (Say), 1832. E.

599, **crassus** Van D. 1910. E.

Genus **Eremocoris** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *erraticus* Fabr.

600, **ferus** (Say). 1832. E.

borcalis (Dall.) 1852.

601, **inquilinus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

602, **obscurus** Van D. 1906. Pacif.

603, **wrighti** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Xestocoris** Van D. 1906.

Haplotype *nitens* Van D.

604, **nitens** Van D. 1906. E.

† *collina* (Banks), 1910.

Genus **Gastrodes** Westw. 1840.

|| *Platygaster* Schill. 1829.

Ancylopus Flor. 1860.

Homalodema Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *abietis* Linn.

605, **ferrugineus** (Linn.) 1767. "N."?

grossipes (DeG.) 1773.

† *abietis* (Retz.) 1783.

606, **pacificus** (Prov.) 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Cistalia** Stal. 1874.

Logotype *signoreti* Guer.

607, **signoreti** (Guer.) 1857. S. W. & W.

Genus **Cryphula** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype parallelogramma Stal.
608, **parallelogramma** Stal. 1874. S. E.

Genus **Esuris** Stal. 1874.
Haplotype tergina Stal.
609, **castanea** Barb. 1911. S. W.

Genus **Scolopostethus** Fieb. 1861.
? **Tritomaccra** Costa, 1841.
Manatanus Dist. 1909.
Logotype cognatus Fieb.
610, **thomsoni** Reut. 1874. U. S.

† **decoratus** Thoms. 1870.
adjunctus Horv. 1875.
neglectus Edwd. 1889.
† **affinis** Van D. 1889.
611, **atlanticus** Horv. 1893. N.
612, **diffidens** Horv. 1893. N., Can.
† **nodosus** (Prov.) 1886.
613, **tropicus** (Dist.) 1882. Pacif.

Uncertain form:

Rhyparochromus armatipes Walk. 1872.

Phalanx PYRRHOCORIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **PYRRHOCORIDÆ** Fieb. 1860.
Cécigènes A. & S. 1843.
Astemmoidea Spin. 1850.

Subfamily EURYOPHTHALMINÆ n. n. 620, **sellatus** (Guer.) 1857. S.

Larginæ A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Euryophthalmus** Lap. 1832.

¶ **Largus** Hahn, 1831.
Acinocoris Hahn, 1834.
Largus Burm. 1835.
† **Astemma** Brul. 1835.
Lecadra Sign. 1862.

Logotype humilis Drury.

614, **lunaris** (Gmel.) 1788. Pacif.

¶ **lunatus** (Fabr.) 1787.
calidus (Fabr.) 1803.
lunulatus (Fabr.) 1803.
interruptus (H. S.) 1853.

615, **cinctus** (H. S.) 1844. W.
succinctus var. a (Say), 1832.
varians (Stal), 1870.

616, **convivus** (Stal), 1861. W.
obtusus (Walk.) 1873.
† **succinctus** (Osb.) 1893.
† **anchorago** (Kirk.) 1910.
† **cinctus** (Van D.) 1914.

617, **succinctus** (Linn.) 1763. S. E.
rubrocinctus (DeG.) 1773.

618, **davisi** (Barb.) 1914. S.

619, **bipustulatus** (Stal), 1861. S. W.
socius (Stal), 1861.
pulcherrulentus (Walk.) 1873.

Genus **Stenomacra** Stal. 1870.
Logotype marginella H. S.

621, **marginella** (H. S.) 1853. W.
parallelus (H. S.) 1853.
622, **cliens** (Stal), 1862. S. W.
sallci (Fallou), 1891.
† **marginella** Barb. 1910.

Genus **Arhaphe** H. S. 1853.

§ **Araphe** Uhl. 1872.

Japetus Dist. 1883.

Haplotype carolina H. S.

623, **carolina** H. S. 1853. S. va
624, **cicindeloides** Walk. 1873. S. W.
625, **mimetica** Barb. 1911. S. W.

Subfamily PYRRHOCORINÆ (A. & S.)
[1843.]

Genus **Pyrrhocoris** Fall. 1814.

¶ **Platynotus** Schill. 1829.

Meganotus Lap. 1832.

‡ **Phytocorisa** Lap. 1832.

† **Lygæus** Leach, 1832.

† **Astemma** Spin. 1837.

¶ **Platycoris** Gistel. 1848.

Orthotype apterus Linn.

626, **apterus** (Linn.) 1758. E.
gregarius (Goeze), 1778.
calmariensis Fall. 1829.

Genus **Dysdercus** A. & S. 1843.

† *Astemma* Lap. 1832.

Piczodera Sign. 1861.

Haplotype *cingulatus* Fabr.

627, **minus** (Say), 1832. S. & W.

628, **albidiventris** Stal, 1854. W.

lunulatus Uhl. 1861.

629, **concinus** Stal, 1861. S. W.

mundus Walk. 1872.

630, **obliquus** (H. S.) 1844. W.

bimaculatus Stal, 1854.

631, **peruvianus** (Guer.) 1838. Calif.?

632, **andreae** (Linn.) 1758. S.

suturalis (Fabr.) 1775.

633, **suturellus** (H. S.) 1842. S.

634, **ocreatus** (Say), 1832. S.

635, **obscuratus** Dist. 1883. S.

Series ANONYCHIA Reut. 1910.

Family **TINGIDIDÆ** (Lap.) 1832.

Membrancux A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily PIESMINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Zosmenida Dohrn, 1859.

Genus **Piesma** Lep. & Serv. 1825.

Zosmenus Lap. 1832.

Aspidotoma Curt. 1833.

‡ *Zosmerus* Burm. 1835.

Logotype *capitata* Wolff.

636, **cinerea** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

Subfamily TINGIDINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe TINGIDINI (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Acalypta** Westw. 1840.

Orthosteira Fieb. 1844.

‡ *Orthostira* Fieb. 1861.

Orthotype *carinata* Panz.

637, **thomsonii** Stal, 1873. S.

Genus **Corythucha** Stal, 1873.

§ *Corythuca* Uhl. 1886.

Logotype *fuscigera* Stal.

638, **ciliata** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

hyalina (H. S.) 1839.

639, **arcuata** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

† *juglandis* Prov. 1887.

† *ciliata* Prov. 1887.

639a, **cratægi** Morill, 1903.

640, **pergandei** Heid. 1906. E., Can. *MS. ♀*

† *incurva* Van D. 1908.

641, **incurvata** Uhl. 1894. W.

642, **cælata** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

643, **fuscigera** (Stal), 1862. W.

lucida (Walk.) 1873.

644, **decens** (Stal), 1862. S. & W.

645, **marmorata** (Uhl.) 1878. U. S., Can.

646, **floridana** Heid. 1909. S.

647, **gossypii** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

648, **hispida** Uhl. 1894. W.

649, **juglandis** (Fh.) 1856. N.

? [*polygraphia* Lintn. MS.] 1888.

Genus **Dolichocysta** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype *venusta* Champ.

650, **venusta** Champ. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Galeatus** Curt. 1833.

Cadmilos Dist. 1909.

Haplotype *spinifrons* Fall.

651, **peckhami** (Ashm.) 1887. N.

Genus **Stephanitis** Stal, 1873.

† *Tingis* Lap. 1832.

Cadamustus Dist. 1903.

Maccenas Kirk. 1904.

Mokanna Dist. 1910.

Logotype *pyri* Fabr.

652, **pyrioides** Scott, 1874. E. (Accid.)

azulca Horv. 1905.

Genus **Leptobyrsa** Stal, 1873.

† *Leptostyla* Prov. 1887.

Haplotype *steinii* Stal.

653, **explanata** Heid. 1908. E.

† *oblonga* Prov. 1887.

Genus **Gargaphia** Stal, 1862.

Logotype *patricia* Stal.

654, **tiliæ** (Walsh), 1864. E. *♂*

fasciata Stal, 1873.

654a, **amorphæ** (Walsh), 1864.

655, **iridescens** Champ. 1897. S. W.

656, **opacula** Uhl. 1893. S. W.

657, **angulata** Heid. 1899. S.

658, *solani* Heid. 1914. S.

Genus **Leptostyla** Stal, 1873.

Gelchossa Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *oblonga* Say.

659, *oblonga* (Say), 1825. S.

660, *constricta* Champ. 1907. S. E.

661, *clitoria* Heid. 1911. S. E.

Genus **Leptodicta** Stal, 1873.

Logotype *ochropa* Stal.

662, *plana* Heid. 1913. S. W.

† *tabida* Banks, 1910.

663, *simulans* Heid. 1913. S.

Genus **Acanthocheila** Stal, 1860.

Logotype *armigera* Stal.

664, *exquisita* Uhl. 1889. S.

Genus **Physatocheila** Fieb. 1844.

Ammianus Dist. 1903.

Phyllochisme Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *quadrinaculata* Wolff.

665, *plexa* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

Genus **Leptoyppha** Stal, 1873.

Haplotype *mutica* Say.

666, *mutica* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

Genus **Melanorhopala** Stal, 1873.

† *Cantacader* Ashm. 1886.

† *Lasiacantha* L. & S. 1894. Part.

† *Tingis* Banks, 1910.

Logotype *clavata* Stal.

667, *clavata* Stal, 1873. E., Can.

henshawii (Ashm.) 1886.

668, *lurida* Stal, 1873. S. W.

669, *uniformis* Stal, 1873. Gt. Pl.

Genus **Dichocysta** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype *pictipes* Champ.

670, *pictipes* Champ. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Teleonemia** Costa, 1864.

Americia Stal, 1873.

Amaurosterphus Stal, 1873.

† *Lasiacantha* L. & S. 1894. Part.

Type *funera* Costa.

671, *nigrina* Champ. 1898. S. W.

672, *variegata* Champ. 1898. S. W.

673, *sacchari* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

674, *scrupulosa* Stal, 1873. S.

675, *belfragii* Stal, 1873. S.

Genus **Atheas** Champ. 1898.

Logotype *nigricornis* Champ.

676, *insignis* Heid. 1909. S.

677, *exiguus* Heid. 1909. S.

678, *mimeticus* Heid. 1909. Grt. Pl.

679, *austroriparius* Heid. 1909. S.

Genus **Acysta** Champ. 1898.

Logotype *integra* Champ.

680, *perseæ* Heid. 1908. S.

Genus **Monanthia** Lep. & Serv. 1825.

Dictyla Stal, 1874.

Logotype *rotundata* H. S.

681, *labeculata* Uhl. 1893. Pacif.

Tribe SERENTHINI (Stal), 1873.

† *Piesmidæ* Dohrn, 1859.

Agrammidæ D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Agrammodes** Uhl. 1895.

Haplotype *costatus* Uhl.

682, *costatus* Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Superfamily REDUVIOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Phalanx ENICOCEPHALIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **ENICOCEPHALIDÆ** Stal. 1860.

† *Henicocephalida* Stal, 1865.

Genus **Enicocephalus** Westw. 1837.

Oncylocotis Stal, 1855.

† *Henicocephalus* Stal. 1865.

Stenopirates Walk. 1873.

Dicephalus Kirby, 1891.

Hymenocoris Uhl. 1892.

Phthirocoris Enderl. 1904.

Sphigmocephalus Enderl. 1904.

Orthotype *flavicollis* Westw.

683, *formacina* Uhl. 1892. Pacif.

Genus **Systemoderus** Blanch. 1852.

Henschella Horv. 1888.

Hymenodectes Uhl. 1892.

Haplotype *moschatus* Blanch.

684, *biceps* (Say), 1832. S. & W.

culicis (Uhl.) 1892.

schwarzii Ashm. 1892.

Phalanx REDUVIIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **PHYMATIDÆ** (Lap.) 1832.

Syrptides Ramb. 1842.

Spissipèdes A. & S. 1843.

Macrocephalidæ Kirk. 1899.

Subfamily PHYMATINÆ A. & S. 1843. 689f. **parva** Handl. 1897. Pacif.

689g. **salicis** Cock. 1900. S. W.

690, **acutangula** (Guer.) 1857. S. W.

Genus **Phymata** Latr. 1802.

Syrtis Fabr. 1803.

Discomerus Lap. 1832.

Anthylla Stal, 1876.

Haplotype *crassipes* Fabr.

685, **vicina** Handl. 1897. S. E.

686, **albopicta** Handl. 1897. S.

687, **annulipes** Stal, 1862. Pacif.

688, **noualhieri** Handl. 1897. S. E.

689, **erosa** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can. NY. VA.

scorpio (DeG.) 1773.

carinata (Fabr.) 1803.

689a. **fasciata** (Gray), 1832. U. S.

† *erosa* Guer. 1843.

689b, **wolfii** Stal, 1876. E., Can.

† *erosa* (Wolff), 1802.

† *fasciata* Van D. 1894.

pensylvanica Handl. 1897.

689c. **arctostaphylæ** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

689d. **guerini** L. & S. 1896. S.

† *erosa* Guer. 1857.

† *acutangula* Stal, 1876.

689e. **severini** Handl. 1897. Pacif.

Subfamily MACROCEPHALINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Macrocephalus** Swed. 1787.

Macrothyreus Westw. 1843.

Type *cimicoides* Swed.

691, **cimicoides** Swed. 1787. S. & W.

macrocephalus (Lam.) 1816.

† *manicatus* Burm. 1835.

692, **manicatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

693, **notatus** Westw. 1843. S. W.

incisus Stal, 1862.

cliens Stal, 1862.

694, **gracilis** Handl. 1897. "N. Am."

695, **prehensilis** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

pallidus Westw. 1843.

696, **uhleri** Handl. 1898. S. W.

arizonicus Cock. 1900.

Family **REDUVIIDÆ** (Latr.) 1807.

Nudicolles Latr. 1825.

Nudirostri A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily EMESINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Ploiariini Costa, 1852.

Tribe **PLOIARIOLINÆ** n. n.

Ploiariida Stal, 1859.

Stenolemaria Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Ploiariola** Reut. 1888.

† *Gerris* Schell. 1800.

† *Ploiaria* Latr. 1802.

† *Emesa* Prov. 1888.

† *Ploiariodes* Champ. 1898.

Logotype *vagabunda* Linn.

697, **errabunda** (Say), 1832. N., Can.

maculata (Hald.) 1847.

† *longipes* (Prov.) 1888.

698, **tuberculata** Banks, 1909. E.

699, **californica** Banks, 1909. Pacif.

700, **hirtipes** Banks, 1912. E.

Genus **Stenolemus** Sign. 1858.

Phantasmatophanes Kirk. 1908.

Haplotype *spinicollis* Sign.

701, **spiniventris** Sign. 1858. S. & S. W.

Tribe LEISTARCHINI (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Ploiaria** Scop. 1786.‡ *Ploiera* Latr. 1802.*Cerascopus* Hein. 1828.*Emesodema* Spin. 1837.

Haplotype domestica Scop.

702, **simplicipes** (Uhl.) 1878. E.703, **texana** Banks, 1909. S. W.704, **arizonensis** (Banks), 1909. S. W.705, **californiensis** Baker, 1910. Pacif.Genus **Ploiariopsis** Champ. 1898.

Logotype megalops Champ.

706, **hirticornis** Banks, 1909. E.707, **reticulata** Baker, 1910. Pacif.Genus **Luteva** Dohrn, 1860.

Logotype concolor Dohrn.

708, **carolina** (H. S.) 1853. S.

Tribe EMESINI (Dohrn), 1860.

Genus **Emesa** Fabr. 1803.† *Ploiaria* Say, 1828.

Orthotype precatória Fabr.

o 709, **brevipennis** (Say), 1828. E. va.|| *longipes* (DeG.) 1773.† *filum* Gray, 1832.*pia* A. & S. 1843.*affinis* Dohrn, 1860.*choctawana* Kirk. 1909.710, **brevicoxa** Banks, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Ghilianella** Spin. 1852.

Haplotype filiventris Spin.

711, **productilis** Barb. 1914. S.Genus **Gardena** Dohrn, 1860.

Haplotype melinarthrum Dohrn.

712, **americana** Champ. 1898. S. W.Genus **Barce** Stal, 1867.

Haplotype annulipes Stal.

713, **annulipes** Stal, 1867. E., Can.† *errabundus* Prov. 1888.714, **uhleri** Banks, 1909. E.714a. **brunnea** Banks, 1909.715, **fraterna** (Say), 1832. E.716, **banksii** Baker, 1910. Pacif.

Subfamily SAICINÆ (Stal), 1859.

Genus **Oncerotrachelus** Stal, 1868.

Orthotype acuminatus Say.

717, **acuminatus** (Say), 1832.Genus **Saica** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype rubella A. & S.

718, **fusco-vittata** Barb. 1914. S.Subfamily STENOPODINÆ (A. & S.)
[1843.]Genus **Pnirontis** Stal, 1859.

Logotype scutellaris Stal.

Subgenus Centromelus Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype spinosissimus Kol.

719, **languida** Stal, 1859. S.720, **infirmata** Stal, 1859. S.? *spinosissimus* Kol. 1857.721, **modesta** Banks, 1910. S.Genus **Pygolampis** Germ. 1824.*Ochetopus* Hahn, 1831.

Type bidentata Goeze.

722, **spurca** Stal, 1859. S.723, **sericea** Stal, 1859. S. E.724, **pectoralis** (Say), 1832. U. S.*fuscipennis* Stal, 1859.Genus **Gnathobleda** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype fraudulenta Stal.

725, **tumidula** Stal, 1872. S.Genus **Schumannia** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype mexicana Champ.

726, **mexicana** Champ. 1898. S.?Genus **Stenopoda** Lap. 1832.

Orthotype culiciformis Fabr.

o 727, **culiciformis** (Fabr.) 1775. S. va.*cinerea* Lap. 1832.*subinermis* Stal, 1859.† *cana* Uhl. 1894.§ *culicis* Bueno, 1908.Genus **Oncocephalus** Klug. 1830.*Babius* Stal, 1865.*Spilolonius* Stal, 1872.

Type notatus Klug.

728, **geniculatus** (Stal), 1872. S. W.729, **apiculatus** Reut. 1882. Grt. Pl.730, **nubilus** Van D. 1914. S. W.Genus **Narvessus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype carolinensis Stal.

o 731, **carolinensis** Stal, 1859. S. va.Genus **Diaditus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype semicolon Stal.

732, **pictipes** Champ. 1898. S. W.

Subfamily REDUVIINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Acanthaspidida Stal, 1865.*Conorhinini* Banks, 1910.Genus *Reduvius* Fabr. 1775.*Opsicætus* Klug. 1830.*Oplisopus* Jakl. 1874.Logotype *personatus* Linn.o 733. *personatus* (Linn.) 1758. E., Can. va.† *ater* (Poda) 1761.*quisquilius* (DeG.) 1773.*annulata* (Harr.) 1781.*villosus* (Thunbg.) 1783.† *pungens* (Stal), 1872.*albosignatus* Prov. 1872.734. *senilis* Van D. 1906. S. W.Genus *Meccus* Stal, 1859.Logotype *phyllosoma* Burm.735. *phyllosomus* (Burm.) 1835. Pacif.Genus *Triatoma* Lap. 1832.† *Nabis* Leach, 1815.*Conorhinus* Lap. 1832.Orthotype *rubrofasciatus* DeG.736. *variegata* (Drury), 1770. S. & S. W.*claviger* (Gmel.) 1788.*lecticularius* (Stal), 1859.† *lenticularius* (Stal), 1868.737. *maxima* (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.o 738. *sanguisuga* (Lec.) 1855. S. E. va*lateralis* (Stal), 1859.739. *rubida* (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.740. *protracta* (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.741. *gerstæckeri* (Stal), 1859. S.742. *rufofasciata* (DeG.) 1773. S. W.*gigas* (Fabr.) 1775.*erythrozonias* (Gmel.) 1788.*stali* Sign. 1861.Genus *Spiniger* Burm. 1835.*Acrocoris* Hahn, 1835.*Acidoparius* Stal, 1872.*Micracidius* Stal, 1872.*Opisthacidius* Berg. 1879.*Pantopsilus* Berg. 1879.Logotype *ater* Lep. & Serv.743. *bicolor* Stal, 1859. S. W.?744. *arizonica* Banks, 1910. S. W.

Subfamily PIRATINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus *Melanolestes* Stal, 1866.Logotype *picipes* H. S.o 745. *picipes* (H. S.) 1848. S. & S. W. va, va
pungens (Lec.) 1856.o 746. *abdominalis* (H. S.) 1848. S. & S. W. va.Genus *Rasahus* A. & S. 1843.*Macrosundulus* Stal, 1866.*Sphodrocoris* Stal, 1866.Logotype *sulcicollis* Serv.747. *biguttatus* (Say), 1832. S.† *mutillarius* Guer. 1857.748. *thoracicus* Stal, 1872. S. W.o 749. *hamatus* (Fabr.) 1781. S. W. va*uncinatus* (Gmel.) 1788.*mutillarius* (Fabr.) 1803.† *maculipennis* (Walk.) 1873.*concisus* (Walk.) 1873.*indecisus* (Walk.) 1873.*contiguus* (Walk.) 1873.*sipolisii* Fallou, 1887.*varipes* (Fallou), 1891.Genus *Sirthenea* Spin. 1837.Haplotype *carinata* Fabr.o 750. *carinata* (Fabr.) 1798. S. & S. W. va.*rosens* (H. S.) 1848.† *stria* Smith, 1910.

Subfamily ECTRICHODIINÆ (A. & S.)

Genus *Rhiginia* Stal, 1859. [1843.† *Ectrichodia* Stal, 1872.Haplotype *lateralis* Lep. & Serv.751. *cruciata* (Say), 1832. S. & S. W.*bicolor* (H. S.) 1848.*media* (Walk.) 1873.752. *cinctiventris* Stal, 1872. S. W.Genus *Pothea* A. & S. 1843.Logotype *ventralis* Lep. & Serv.753. *pæneo-nitens* Stal, 1864. "Am. Bor."Subfamily HAMMACERINÆ (Stal),
[1859.Genus *Hammacerus* Lap. 1832.† *Hammatocerus* Burm. 1835.Orthotype *conspicillaris* Drury.754. *purcis* (Drury), 1782. S. & S. W.*nychthemerus* Burm. 1835.755. *luctuosus* Stal, 1854. S. W.

Genus **Homalocoris** Perty, 1834.

|| *Platycoris* Perty 1834.

Type varius Perty.

756, **minutus** (Mayr), 1866. S. W.

757, **maculicollis** Stal, 1872. S. W.

758, **guttatus** (Walk.) 1873. S. W.

Subfamily APIOMERINÆ (A. & S.)

Ectinoderida Stal, 1859. [1843.]

Genus **Apiomerus** Lap. 1832.

Orthotype *hirtipes* Fabr.

Subgenus *Apiomerus* Lap., Stal, 1872.

759, **subpiceus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

760, **moestus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

761, **longispinis** Champ. 1899. S. W.

762, **immundus** Bergr. 1898. Pacif.

763, **repletus** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.

Subgenus *Herega* A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *crassipes* Fabr.

764, **crassipes** (Fabr.) 1803. S. & W. 44.

linitaris (Say), 1832.

rubrolimbata A. & S. 1843.

765, **spissipes** (Say), 1825. S. W.

766, **flaviventris** H. S. 1853. S. & W.

767, **pictipes** H. S. 1853. S. W.

Subfamily HARPACTORINÆ (A. & S.)

† *Reduvides* Stal, 1859. [1843.]

Tribe ZELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

† *Reduviida* Stal, 1859.

Harpaclatoria Dist. 1904.

Genus **Zelus** Fabr. 1803.

† *Euagoras* H. S. 1853.

† *Evagoras* A. & S. 1843.

† *Arilus* Spin. 1850.

Orthotype *longipes* Linn.

Subgenus *Zelus* Fabr., Stal, 1862.

768, **bilobus** Say, 1832. S.

769, **pictipes** Champ. 1899. S. W.

770, **cervicalis** Stal, 1872. S. & S. W.

marginata (Prov.) 1887.

Subgenus *Diplocodus* Kirk. 1900.

|| *Diplodus* A. & S. 1843.

§ *Diploda* Walk. 1873.

† *Darbanus* Prov. 1887.

Logotype *armillatus* Lep. & Serv.

771, **exsanguis** Stal, 1862. U. S., Can. 47. 48.

Reduvius sp. Emmons, 1854.

luridus Stal, 1862.

georgic (Prov.) 1872.

palliatu (Prov.) 1887.

772, **lævicollis** Champ. 1899. S. W.

773, **renardi** Kol. 1857. Pacif.

peregrinus Kirk. 1902.

Subgenus *Pindus* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *tetracanthus* Stal.

774, **socius** Uhl. 1872. S. & W.

775, **audax** Banks, 1910. E.

776, **occiduus** Bueno, 1913. Pacif.

Genus **Rhynocoris** Hahn, 1834.

† *Harpaclator* Burm. 1835.

† *Reduvius* Stal, 1865.

Oncauchenius Stal, 1872.

Hypertolmus Stal, 1874.

Diphymus Stal, 1874.

Chirillus Stal, 1874.

Lamphrius Stal, 1874.

Harpius Stal, 1874.

Tæniophus Stal, 1874.

Charontus Stal, 1874.

Coranidius Reut. 1881.

Logotype *iracundus* Poda.

777, **ventralis** (Say), 1832. S. W. & W.

777a, **americanus** (Bergr.) 1897.

777b, **annulipes** Van D. 1914.

777c, **femoralis** Van D. 1914.

778, **leucospilus** (Stal), 1859. Alaska.

dybowskyi (Jakl.) 1876.

fieberti Now.

Genus **Pseliopus** Bergr. 1905.

|| *Milyas* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *ornaticeps* Stal.

779, **cinctus** (Fabr.) 1776. E.

præcinctus (Gmel.) 1788.

780, **barberi** Davis, 1912. S. E.

781, **zebra** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

782, **spiniacollis** (Champ.) 1899. W.

783, **inermis** (Champ.) 1899. S. W.

Genus **Castolus** Stal, 1858.

Haplotype *plagiaticollis* Stal.

784, **subinermis** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

785, **ferox** (Banks), 1910. S. W.

Genus **Repipta** Stal, 1859.

Spinda Stal, 1859.

Logotype *taurus* Fabr.

786, **taurus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. & S. W.

lineatus (A. & S.) 1843.

787, **mucosa** Champ. 1899. S. W.

788, **flavicans** (A. & S.) 1843. S. W.

lateralis (H. S.) 1853.

ochraceus (H. S.) 1853.

varipes (H. S.) 1853.

Genus **Fitchia** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype *aptera* Stal.

789, **aptera** Stal, 1859. E.

nigro-cittata Stal. 1866.

790, **spinosula** Stal, 1872. S. & S. W.

Genus **Rocconota** Stal, 1859.

Logotype *sextuberculata* Stal.

791, **annulicornis** (Stal), 1872. S. VA

Genus **Atrachelus** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *cinereus* Fabr.

792, **cinereus** (Fabr.) 1796. S.

heterogeneus A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Doldina** Stal, 1859.

Hygromystes Stal, 1860.

Haplotype *carinulata* Stal.

793, **prætermissa** Bergr. 1913. S.

794, **interjungens** Bergr. 1913. S.

Hygromystes sp. Bueno & Engl. 1910.

Tribe **HARPACTORINI** (Stal), 1859.

Hezida Stal, 1859.

Genus **Heza** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *binotata* Lep. & Serv.

795, **similis** Stal, 1859. S. W.

Genus **Arilus** Burm. 1835.

|| *Prionotus* Lap. 1832.

† *Zelus*, *Dir.* 5, Blanch. 1840.

Prionidus Uhl. 1886.

Logotype *carinatus* Forst.

796, **cristatus** (Linn.) 1763. S. N.Y., VA

noctenarius (Say). 1825.

denticulatus Westw. 1837.

patulus (Walk.) 1873.

Genus **Acholla** Stal, 1862.

|| *Ascra* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *multispinosa* DeG.

797, **multispinosa** (DeG.) 1773. E., Can. VA.

scrspinosa (Wolff), 1802.

subarmatus (H. S.) 1848.

stimulatrix (Emmons), 1854.

798, **ampliata** Stal, 1872. S. W.

799, **tabida** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

Genus **Sinea** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *diadema* Fabr.

800, **diadema** (Fabr.) 1776. U. S., Can. N.Y., VA

multispinosus (DeG.) 1773. fig.

hispidus (Thunbg.) 1783.

setosus (Gmel.) 1788.

raptatorius (Say). 1825.

† *multispinosus* A. & S. 1843.

801, **undulata** Uhl. 1894. S. W.

802, **confusa** Caud. 1901. S. W.

† *integra* Uhl. 1886.

† *undulata* Champ. 1899.

803, **coronata** Stal, 1862. S. W.

804, **complexa** Caud. 1901. W.

805, **raptoria** Stal, 1862. S. W.

denticulosa Stal, 1872.

806, **sanguisuga** Stal, 1862. S. W.

807, **spinipes** (H. S.) 1848. S.

808, **rileyi** Montd. 1893. S. & S. W.

809, **defecta** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Phalanx HEBRIFORMES Oshan. 1912.

Ripicola A. & S. 1843.*Hebroidæ* Reut. 1910.*Mesoveliiformes* Reut. 1910.*Nægeiformes* Reut. 1912.Family **HEBRIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.*Nægeidæ* Kirk. 1902.Genus **Hebrus** Curt. 1833.† *pusillus* Burm. 1835.† *Nægens* Kirk. 1900.811, *sobrinus* Uhl. 1877. W.Haplotype *pusillus* Fall.812, *concinus* Uhl. 1894. S.810, *burmeisteri* L. & S. 1896. E.813, *consolidus* Uhl. 1894. S.Family **MESOVELIIDÆ** A. & S. 1867.Genus **Mesovelis** M. & R. 1852.814, *mulanti* White, 1879. E.*Fieberia* Jakl. 1874.*bisignata* Uhl. 1884.Type *furcata* M. & R.

Phalanx NABIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **NABIDÆ** (Costa), 1852.

Subfamily PROSTEMMINÆ (Reut.)

Nabina Stal, 1873. [1890.]Genus **Pagasa** Stal, 1862.Haplotype *pallidiceps* Stal.Subgenus *Pagasa* Stal, R. & P. 1909.815, *pallipes* Stal, 1873. S. & W.Subgenus *Lampropagasa* R. & P. 1909.Orthotype *fusca* Stein.816, *fusca* (Stein), 1857. N., Can.*nitida* Stal, 1873.Genus **Phorticus** Stal, 1860.Logotype *viduus* Stal.817, *collaris* Stal, 1873. S. W.

Subfamily NABINÆ (Reut.) 1890.

Coriscina Stal, 1873.*Arachnocorina* Reut. 1890.*Reduviolina* Reut. 1908.

Tribe NABINI n. n.

Reduviolaria Reut. 1909.Genus **Nabis** Latr. 1802.† *Miris* Leach, 1815.‡ *Aptus* Hahn, 1831.*Reduviolus* Kirby, 1837.† *Coriscus* Stal, 1873.Logotype *ferus* Linn.Subgenus *Nabacula* Kirby, 1837.Haplotype *subcoleopratus* Kirby.818, *subcoleopratus* Kirby, 1837. N., Can.
canadensis (Prov.) 1869.*xanthopus* MS. Walk. 1873.† *propinquus* Prov. 1887.Subgenus *Hoplistoscelis* Reut. 1890.*Aptus* Stal, 1873.Logotype *nigriventris* Stal.819, *nigriventris* Stal, 1862. S. W.*sericans* Reut. 1872.† *roripes* Uhl. 1893.820, *sordidus* Reut. 1872. E.*pallascens* Reut. 1872.† *crassipes* Uhl. 1894.† *sericans* Uhl. 1894.821, *crassipes* Reut. 1872. S. W.822, *heidemanni* (Reut.) 1908. Pacif.Subgenus *Lasiomerus* Reut. 1890.*Acanthonabis* Reut. 1890.Orthotype *annulatus* Reut.823, *annulatus* Reut. 1872. E.824, *spinicrus* Reut. 1890. S.*signatus* Uhl. 1894.Subgenus *Dolichonabis* Reut. 1908.Logotype *limbatus* Dahlb.

825, **propinquus** Reut. 1872. N., Can.
vicarius Reut. 1872.

|| *elongatus* (Hart), 1907.

826, **limbatus** Dahlb. 1850. N., Can.
 † *vicarius* Van D. 1905.

Subgenus **Nabis** Latr., Reut. 1890.

† *Coriscus* Stal. 1873.

† *Reduvius* Reut. 1908.

827, **flavomarginatus** Schol. 1846. Can.
dorsatus Dahlb. 1850.
nerosus Boh. 1852.
thesigus Kol. 1856.

827a, **sibericus** (Reut.) 1875.

827b, **vanduzeei** Kirk. 1901. W.

828, **capsiformis** Germ. 1837. S.

angustus Spin. 1837.

|| *angustus* Brulé. 1838.

longipennis Costa. 1848.

caffra Stal. 1855.

elongatus Meyer. 1870.

kinbergi Reut. 1872.

sandersi White, 1878.

brullei L. & S. 1896.

829, **ferus** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.

Cimex No. 48, Geof. 1762.

tripunctatus (Mul.) 1776.

scutello-maculatus (Goeze), 1778.

marginato-striatus (Goeze), 1778.

sponsalis (Fourc.) 1785.

vagans (Fabr.) 1787.

triops (Gmel.) 1788.

sexstriatus (Gmel.) 1788.

denigratus (Gmel.) 1788.

heraldicus (Schr.) 1801.

crassipes (Schr.) 1801.

pallens (Panz.) 1804.

cinctus Oliv. 1811.

829a, **punctatus** Costa, 1843.

? *agilis* Spin. 1837.

830, **roseipennis** Reut. 1872. N., Can.

punctipes Reut. 1872.

† *inscriptus* (Van D.) 1889.

rudis MS. (Reut.) 1908.

831, **rufusculus** Reut. 1872. N., Can.

assimilis (Uhl.) 1878.

chevkeanus (Kirk.) 1901.

832, **inscriptus** (Kirby), 1857. N., Can.

borellus Reut. 1884.

833, **kalmii** Reut. 1872. N.

Genus **Metatropiphorus** Reut. 1872.

Haplotype *belfragii* Reut.

834, **belfragii** Reut. 1872. S.

Tribe **GORPINI** (Reut.) 1909.

Genus **Carthasis** Champ. 1900.

Orthometrops Uhl. 1901.

Haplotype *rufonotatus* Champ.

835, **decoratus** (Uhl.) 1901. E.

contrarius Reut. 1908.

Superfamily CIMICOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Miridæ Kirk. 1902.

Phalanx CIMICIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Acanthiidae Reut. 1871.

Cimicidae Stal. 1873.

Anthocoridae Reut. 1884.

Family **CIMICIDÆ** Latr. 1804.

Acanthilles Latr. 1807. part.

Lecticoles A. & S. 1843.

Acanthiidae Costa, 1852.

Cacodmidae Kirk. 1899.

Clinocoridae Kirk. 1906.

Subfamily CIMICINÆ n. n.

Cacodminæ J. & R. 1912.

Genus **Cimex** Linn. 1758.

Acanthia Fabr. 1775.

Clinocoris Fall. 1829.

Klinophilos Kirk. 1899.

Logotype *lectularius* Linn.

836, **lectularius** Linn. 1758. U. S., Can. *h*

837, **pilosellus** (Horv.) 1910. U. S., Can.

† *pipistrelli* Chitt. 1898.

Genus **Oeciacus** Stal, 1873.

Orthotype *hirundinis* Jen.

838, **vicarius** Horv. 1912. U. S.

† *hirundinis* (G. & B.) 1895.

Subfamily HÆMATOSIPHONINÆ J.
[& R. 1912.]

Genus **Hæmatosiphon** Champ. 1900.

Haplotype *inodora* Duges.

839, **inodorus** (Duges), 1892. S. W.

Family ANTHOCORIDÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Subfamily LYCTOCORINÆ (Reut.) 1884.

Genus **Lytocoris** Hahn, 1835.

Tetrableps Prov. 1886.

Logotype *campestris* Fabr.

Subgenus *Lytocoris* Hahn, Reut. 1884.

840, **campestris** (Fabr.) 1794. E., Can.

pallidus (Rossi), 1794.

arvicola (Latr.) 1804.

pallens (Fall.) 1829.

domesticus (Schill.) 1834.

|| *domesticus* Hahn, 1835.

bicuspis (H. S.) 1835.

dimidiata (Spin.) 1837.

parisicnsis (A. & S.) 1843.

americanus (Dall.) 1852.

distinguendus Flor, 1860.

pictus Fieb. 1861.

currax (Garb.) 1869.

fitchii Reut. 1871.

841, **canadensis** (Prov.) 1886. Can.

Subgenus *Dolichomerium* Kirk. 1900.

|| *Dolichomerus* Reut. 1871.

Logotype *elongatus* Reut.

842, **elongatus** (Reut.) 1871. U. S.

843, **stalii** (Reut.) 1871. U. S.

reuteri B. White, 1879.

Genus **Lasiochilus** Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *pallidulus* Reut.

Subgenus *Lasiochilus* Reut. 1884.

844, **pallidulus** Reut. 1871. S.

Subgenus *Dilasia* Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *fuscula* Reut.

845, **fusculus** Reut. 1871. E.

Genus **Xylocoris** Duf. 1831.

Piccostethus Fieb. 1860.

Haplotype *cursitans* Fall.

Subgenus *Xylocoris* Duf.

846, **galactinus** (Fieb.) 1836. E.

albipennis H. S., 1853.

847, **sordidus** (Reut.) 1871. E. & S.

847a, **binotatus** (Reut.) 1871.

848, **flaccidus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

849, **vicarius** (Reut.) 1884. "N. Am."

850, **californicus** (Reut.) 1884. W.

851, **cursitans** (Fall.) 1807. E.

rufipennis Duf. 1831.

corticalis (Hahn), 1835.

bicolor Schol. 1846.

laticornis M. & R. 1852.

Genus **Asthenidea** Reut. 1884.

Logotype *temnostethoides* Reut.

852, **temnostethoides** Reut. 1884. E.

Subfamily ANTHOCORINÆ (Reut.)
[1884.]

Genus **Anthocoris** Fall. 1814.

[*Hylophila* Kirby MS.] Steph. 1829.

Rhynarius Hahn, 1831.

Leptomeris Lap. 1832.

Phyllocoris Costa, 1847.

Type *sylvestris* Linn.

853, **nigripes** Reut. 1884. S. W.

854, **fulvipennis** Reut. 1884. S. W.

855, **albiger** Reut. 1884. S. W.

856, **bakeri** Popp. 1913. Pacif.

857, **whitei** Reut. 1884. Pacif.

858, **ornatus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

859, **antevolens** White, 1879. W.

860, **borealis** Dall. 1852. E., Can.

† *musculus* Prov. 1886.

861, **musculus** (Say), 1832. Rk. Mts.

862, **melanocerus** Reut. 1884. W.

Genus **Triphleps** Fieb. 1860.

Type *niger* Wolff.

863, **niger** (Wolff), 1811. Pacif.

obscurus (Hahn), 1831.

compressicornis Sahlbg. 1848.

crassicornis Muls. 1857.

† *fruticum* Flor. 1860. part.

neglectus Garb. 1860.

ullrichi Fieb. 1861.

864, **insidiosus** (Say), 1832. E.

pseudo-chinche (Fitch), 1856.

lepidus (Stal), 1860.

rugicollis Reut. 1871.

† *perpunctatus* Uhl. 1894.

864a. **latulus** Reut. 1871.

865, **tristicolor** White, 1879. U. S.

Subfamily DUFOURIELLINÆ n. n.

Xylocoraria Reut. 1884.

Genus **Brachysteles** M. & R. 1852.

Type *parvicornis* Costa.

866, **pallidus** Reut. 1884. S.

Genus **Cardiastethus** Fieb. 1860.

Dasypterus Reut. 1871.

Amphiarcus Dist. 1904.

Lippomanus Dist. 1904.

Type *luridellus* Fieb.

Subgenus **Cardiastethus** Fieb. Reut. 1884.

867, **assimilis** (Reut.) 1871. S.

868, **pergandii** (Reut.) 1884. E.

869, **luridellus** Fieb. 1860. E.

Genus **Solenonotus** Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *sulcifer* Stal.

870, **angustatus** Popp. 1913. Pacif.

Genus **Dufouriellus** Kirk. 1906.

† *Xylocoris* Westw. 1840.

Orthotype *ater* Duf.

871, **ater** (Duf.) 1833. E.

tardus H. S. 1835.

elongatus Fieb. 1836.

Genus **Scoloposcelis** Fieb. 1864.

Ostorodias Dist. 1904.

Scsellus Dist. 1904.

Type *pulchellus* Zett.

872, **flavicornis** Reut. 1871. S.

873, **discalis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Family TERMATOPHYLIDÆ (Reut.) 1884.

Genus **Hesperophylum** Reut. 1912.

Haplotype *heidemanni* Reut.

874, **heidemanni** Reut. 1912. U. S.

Phalanx MIRIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Capsidæ Reut. 1878.

Capsiformes Oshan. 1912.

Family **MIRIDÆ** (Hahn.) 1831.

Capsidæ (Burm.) 1835.

Phytocoridæ Fieb. 1858.

Subfamily MIRINÆ (Reut.) 1910.

Capsinæ Oshan. 1912.

Tribe MIRINI (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Collaria** Prov. 1872.

Trachelomiris Reut. 1876.

Nabidca Uhl. 1878.

Haplotype *meilleurii* Prov.

875, **meilleurii** Prov. 1872. N., Can.

coracina Uhl. 1878.

876, **oculata** (Reut.) 1876. E., Can.

877, **explicata** Uhl. 1887. S.

878, **oleosa** (Dist.) 1883. S. W.

Genus **Miris** Fabr. 1794.

Leptopterna Fieb. 1858.

Lopomorphus D. & S. 1863.

Logotype *dolobratus* Linn.

879, **dolobratus** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.

riparius (Scop.) 1763.

- ‡ *lævigatus* (DeG.) 1773.
lateralis (Fabr.) 1776.
antenni-rectus (Goeze), 1778.
7-flavum (Goeze), 1778.
porrectus (Fourc.) 1785.
recticornis (Gmel.) 1788.
abbreviatus Wolff, 1802.
belangeri Prov. 1872.
- 880, *ferrugatus* Fall. 1807. Pacif.
 881, *amœnus* (Uhl.) 1872. Gt. Pl.
- Genus *Stenodema* Lap. 1832.
 Orthotype *virens* Fabr.
- Subgenus *Brachystira* Fieb. 1858.
 ‡ *Brachytropis* Fieb. 1858.
 Haplotype *calcarata* Linn.
- 882, *trispinosum* Reut. 1904. N., Can.
 † *calcarata* Uhl. 1876.
- Subgenus *Stenodema* Lap., Reut. 1904.
 † *Miris* Reut. 1875.
Lobostethus Fieb. 1858.
- 883, *vicinum* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.
 † *vagans* (Say), 1832.
instabilis (Uhl.) 1875.
 [*rubellus* (Uhl.) MS.] Van D. 1905.
affinis (Reut.) 1876.
- 884, ?*dorsalis* (Say), 1832. "U. S."
 885, *virens* (Linn.) 1767. "N. Am."
 † *lævigatus* (Zett.) 1828.
 † *ruficornis* (Hahn.) 1834.
fulvus var. (Fieb.) 1836.
- Genus *Megaloceroea* Fieb. 1858.
 Haplotype *linearis* Fues.
- 886, *debilis* Uhl. 1872. W.
 887, *rubicunda* Uhl. 1872. Gt. Pl.
 888, *gracilis* (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.
- Genus *Mesomiris* Reut. 1909.
 Haplotype *curtulus* Reut.
- 889, *curtulus* Reut. 1909. E.
- Genus *Trigonotylus* Fieb. 1858.
Callimiris Reut. 1876.
 Haplotype *ruficornis* Fall.
- 890, *ruficornis* (Fall.) 1807. N., Can.
 ‖ *ruficornis* (Fourc.) 1785.
viridis (Prov.) 1872.
- 891, *pulcher* Reut. 1876. E.
 892, *brevipes* Jak. 1880. S. & S. W.
tenuis Reut. 1893.
pallidicornis Reut. 1899.
- 893, *tarsalis* (Reut.) 1876. N., Can.
 894, *uhleri* (Reut.) 1876. E.
 895, *confusus* Reut. 1909. E.
- Genus *Teratocoris* Fieb. 1858.
 Haplotype *antennatus* Boh.
- 896, *discolor* Uhl. 1887. N., Can.
 897, *herbaticus* Uhl. 1887. Labr.
 § *miraria* Atk. 1889.
- 898, *saundersi* D. & S. 1869. Rk. Mts.
 † *longicornis* (Sahl.) 1848.
antennatus (Flor), 1860.
flori Sahl. 1871.
 ‖ *longicornis* Uhl. 1895.
caricis Kirk. 1909.
- Tribe HORISTINI Van. D. 1916.
Lopidæ D. & S. 1865.
Restheniaria Reut. 1905.
- Genus *Platytylællus* Reut. 1909.
 † *Resthenia* Reut. 1876.
 Orthotype *nigripennis* Stal.
- 899, *insitivus* (Say), 1832. E. U. S., Can.
xanthomelas (Walk.) 1873.
- 900, *divisus* (H. S.) 1853. S.
 901, *ornaticollis* (Stal), 1862. S.
bicinctus (Walk.) 1873.
- 902, *confraternus* (Uhl.) 1872. E. & S.
maculicollis (Reut.) 1876.
- 903, *robustus* Reut. 1913. S.
 904, *atripennis* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.
 905, *intercidendus* (Dist.) 1893. Pacif.
 906, *nigricollis* (Reut.) 1876. E.
 907, *persignandus* (Dist.) 1883. S. W.
 908, *bivittis* (Stal), 1862. W.
 909, *insignis* (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 910, *rubrovittatus* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.
 911, *circumcinctus* (Say), 1832. U. S.
 912, ?*incisus* (Walk.) 1873. S.
- Genus *Opistheuria* Reut. 1909.
 Logotype *latipennis* Stal.
- 913, *clandestina* Van D. 1915. S.

Genus **Oncerometopus** Reut. 1876.

Logotype *nigriclavus* Reut.

914, *nigriclavus* Reut. 1876. S. W.

915, *ruber* Reut. 1876. S. W.

Tribe CAPSINI (Reut.) 1883.

Division MYRMECORARIA Reut. 1883.

Genus **Mimoceps** Uhl. 1890.

Logotype *insignis* Uhl.

916, *insignis* Uhl. 1890. E.

917, *gracilis* Uhl. 1890. E., Can.

†*flavomaculatus* (Prov.) 1887.

Genus **Pithanus** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype *maerkelii* H. S.

918, *maerkelii* (H. S.) 1839. E.

flavolimbatus (Boh.) 1851.

vittatus (Dahlb.) 1851.

Division PHYTCORARIA (D. & S.) 1865.

Garganaria Reut. 1905.

Genus **Paraxenetus** Reut. 1908.

Logotype *bracteatus* Dist.

919, *guttulatus* (Uhl.) 1887. S. E.

Genus **Neurocolpus** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *nubilus* Say.

920, *nubilus* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

hirsutulus (Walk.) 1873.

921, *mexicanus* Dist. 1893. S. W.

Genus **Phytocoris** Fall. 1814.

Compsocrococoris Reut. 1876.

Callodemus Uhl. 1895.

Type *populi* Linn.

922, *lasiomerus* Reut. 1909. N., Can.

†*scrupceus* Prov. 1887.

†*pallidicornis* Van D. 1887.

†*annulicornis* Osb. 1892.

923, *pallidicornis* Reut. 1876. N.

§*pallicornis* Reut. 1909.

924, *lævis* (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

925, *interspersus* Uhl. 1895. W.

925a, *signifer* Reut. 1909.

926, *canescens* Reut. 1909. W.

927, *minutulus* Reut. 1909. E.

928, *antennalis* Reut. 1909. E.

929, *bipunctatus* Van D. 1910. S.

†*antennalis* Van D. 1909.

930, *annulicornis* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.

931, *angustulus* Reut. 1909. E.

932, *fenestratus* Reut. 1909. S.

933, *inops* Uhl. 1877. E.

934, *eximius* Reut. 1876. U. S., Can.

935, *heidemanni* Reut. 1909. S. W.

936, *subnitidulus* Reut. 1909. S. E.

937, *vittatus* Reut. 1909. E.

938, *fumatus* Reut. 1909. S. E.

939, *validus* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

940, *lineatus* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

941, *palmeri* Reut. 1909. Can.

†*annulicornis* Van D. 1908.

942, *bakeri* Reut. 1909. Pacif.

943, *van* Van D. 1912. Pacif.

944, *roseus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

945, *ramosus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

946, *formosus* n. n. Pacif.

||*reuteri* Van D. 1914.

947, *jucundus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

948, *cunealis* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

949, *infuscatus* Reut. 1909. E., Can.

950, *rufoscriptus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

951, *puella* Reut. 1876. E., Can.

951a, *confluens* Reut. 1909.

952, *tibialis* Reut. 1876. E., Can.

vilis Dist. 1883.

†*pallidicornis* Prov. 1887.

953, *conspersipes* Reut. 1909. E., Can.

954, *breviusculus* Reut. 1876. S. W.

955, *politus* Reut. 1909. S. W.

956, *vanduzei* Reut. 1912. S. W.

||*marmoratus* (Van D.) 1910.

957, *rufus* Van D. 1912. S.

958, *mundus* Reut. 1909. S.

Genus **Ecertobia** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *decora* Reut.

959, *decora* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Creontiades** Dist. 1883.

Pantiliodes Noual. 1893.

Kangra Kirk. 1902.

Haplotype *rubrinervis* Stal.

960, *rubrinervis* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.

961, *filicornis* (Walk.) 1873. S.

962, *signatus* (Dist.) 1884. S. W.

963, **femoralis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

964, **debilis** Van D. 1915. S.

Genus **Allorhinocoris** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype flavus J. Sahl.

965, **flavus** J. Sahl. 1878. N. Pacif.

† *prasinus* (Reut.) 1876.

Genus **Adelphocoris** Reut. 1896.

Type seticornis Fabr.

966, **rapidus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

multicolor (H. S.) 1848.

967, **superbus** (Uhl.) 1875. W.

968, **palmeri** (Uhl.) 1872. S. W.

Genus **Stenotus** Jak. 1877.

|| *Oncognathus* Fieb. 1858.

Koraciocapsus Kirk. 1903.

Type binotatus Fabr.

969, **binotatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.

paykulli (Turt.) 1806.

sareptanus Jak. 1877.

Genus **Ganocapsus** Van D. 1912.

Orthotype filiformis Van D.

970, **filiformis** Van D. 1912. S. W.

Genus **Garganus** Stal. 1862.

Logotype albidivittis Stal.

971, **fusiformis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

crocipes (H. S.) 1848.

972, **albidivittis** Stal. 1862. S. W.

Genus **Ectopiocerus** Uhl. 1890.

Haplotype anthracinus Uhl.

973, **anthracinus** Uhl. 1890. Pacif.

Genus **Irbisia** Reut. 1879.

Haplotype sericans Stal.

974, **sericans** (Stal.), 1858. Pacif.

975, **brachycerus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

975a, **solani** (Heid.) 1910.

Genus **Thyrillus** Uhl. 1894.

Logotype pacificus Uhl.

976, **pacificus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

Division **DICHOROSCYTARIA** (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Pycnocoris** Van D. 1914.

Orthotype ursinus Van D.

977, **ursinus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Lampethusa** Dist. 1884.

Haplotype anatina Dist.

978, **anatina** Dist. 184. S. W.

Genus **Paracalocoris** Dist. 1883.

Logotype jurgiosus Dist.

979, **scrupeus** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

tetrastigma (H. S.) 1853.

979a, **externus** (H. S.) 1848.

980, **colon** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

981, **deleticus** Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

982, **heidemanni** Reut. 1909. E.

983, **multisignatus** Reut. 1909. S.

984, **jurgiosus** (Stal), 1862. S.

Genus **Calocoris** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype affinis H. S.

985, **norvegicus** (Gmel.) 1788. E., Can.

† *pabulinus* (Scop.) 1763.

|| *bipunctatus* (Fabr.) 1779.

biguttatus (Schr.) 1801.

contiguus (Walk.) 1873.

stramineus (Walk.) 1873.

986, **fulvomaculatus** (DeG.) 1773. W.

?*bimaculatus* (Linn.) 1758.

† *rolandri* (Retz.) 1783.

† *genistæ* (Schr.) 1801.

† *seticornis* (Schr.) 1801.

saltatorius (Fabr.) 1803.

femoralis (Lucas) 1849.

distinguendus Garb. 1869.

isabellinus Westh. 1880.

simplicicornis Strob. 1900.

987, **uhleri** Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.

|| *tinctus* Uhl. 1895.

?[*pinicola* Kirk. MS.] 1909.

Genus **Pæciloscytus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype unifasciatus Fabr.

988, **unifasciatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.

?*tomentosus* (Vill.) 1789.

semiflavus (Wolff.) 1804.

988a, **lateralis** (Hahn), 1834.

988b, **marginatus** (Hahn), 1834.

989, **diffusus** Uhl. 1871. Rk. Mts.

990, **uhleri** Van D. 1914. W.

|| *intermedius* Uhl. 1894.

991, **basalis** Reut. 1876. E., Can.

sericeus Uhl. 1877.

992, **cuneatus** (Dist.) 1893. S.

obscurus Uhl. 1893.

- 993, *elegans* Reut. 1909. Pacif.
 994, *basivittis* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.
 995, *venaticus* Uhl. 1872. E., Can.
 rubronotatus (Prov.) 1872.
 americanus (Reut.) 1876.
 Genus *Dichrooscytus* Fieb. 1858.
 Logotype *rufipennis* Fall.
 996, *suspectus* Reut. 1909. E.
 † *rufipennis* Uhl. 1886.
 997, *elegans* Uhl. 1904. E., Can.
 998, *irroratus* Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.
 999, *maculatus* Van D. 1912. S.
 Genus *Horcias* Dist. 1884.
 || *Metriorrhynchus* Reut. 1876.
 Metriorrhynchomiris Kirk. 1904.
 Logotype *variegatus* Dist.
 1000, *dislocatus* (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 melanxanthus (H. S.) 1848.
 1000a. *coccineus* (Emm.) 1854.
 scutellatus Van D. 1912.
 1000b. *goniphorus* (Say), 1832.
 limbatellus (Walk.) 1873.
 marginatus (Walk.) 1873.
 1000c. *affinis* (Reut.) 1876.
 1000d. *marginalis* (Reut.) 1876.
 1000e. *nigrita* Reut. 1909.
 1000f. *pallipes* Van D. 1912.
 1000g. *residuus* n. n.
 || *thoracicus* Van D. 1912.
 1001, *sexmaculatus* (Barb.) 1906. S. W.
 1002, *fallax* Reut. 1909. E.
 1003, *marmoratus* (Uhl.) 1894. S.
 Genus *Pæcilocapsus* Reut. 1876.
 Logotype *lineatus* Fabr.
 1004, *lineatus* (Fabr.) 1798. E., Can.
 quadricittatus (Say), 1832.
 § *cittatus* Uhl. 1884.
 bellus (Emm.) 1854.
 1005, *nigriger* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.
 Genus *Neocapsus* Dist. 1884.
 Haplotype *mexicanus* Dist.
 1006, *cuneatus* Dist. 1893. S. W.
 Genus *Pallacocoris* Reut. 1876.
 Haplotype *suavis* Reut.
 1007, *suavis* Reut. 1876. S. W.

- Division CAPSARIA (D. & S.) 1865.
Lygide D. & S. 1865.
 Genus *Capsus* Fabr. 1803.
 Rhopalotomus Fieb. 1858.
 Orthotype *ater* Linn.
 1008, *ater* (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.
 ? *sordens* (Gmel.) 1788.
 nigricornis Hahn, 1826.
 1008a. *tyrannus* (Fabr.) 1794.
 flavipes Prov. 1872.
 1008b. *semiflavus* (Linn.) 1767.
 flavicollis (Fabr.) 1775.
 Genus *Coccobaphes* Uhl. 1878.
 Haplotype *sanguinarius* Uhl.
 1009, *sanguinarius* Uhl. 1878. E., Can.
 Genus *Lygidea* Reut. 1875.
 Haplotype *illota* Stal.
 1010, *rubecula* (Uhl.) 1895. E., Can.
 1010a. *infuscatus* (Reut.) 1909. U. S.
 1010b. *rosea* Reut. 1909.
 1010c. *obscura* Reut. 1909.
 1011, *mendax* Reut. 1909. E.
 1012, *morio* Reut. 1909. Pacif.
 Genus *Platylygus* Van D. 1915.
 Orthotype *lurida* Reut.
 1013, *lurida* Reut. 1909.
 Genus *Lygus* Hahn, 1831.
 [*Pæcilosoma* Steph. MS.] 1829.
 Logotype *limbatus* Fall.
 Subgenus *Lygocoris* Reut. 1875.
 Logotype *pabulinus* Linn.
 1014, *pabulinus* (Linn.) 1761. N., Can.
 nigrophthalmus (Retz.) 1783.
 ? *ærugineus* (Fourc.) 1785.
 hortuorum (Tigny), 1813.
 † *affinis* (Meyer), 1843.
 solani Curt. 1860.
 † *contaminatus* Prov. 1887.
 chagnoni Stev. 1903.
 1014a. *signifer* Reut. 1909.
 Subgenus *Lygus* Hahn, Reut. 1875.
 1015, *contaminatus* (Fall.) 1829. Pacif.
 † *viridis* (Flor.), 1860.
 † *sulcifrons* D. & S. 1865.

- 1016, **lucorum** (Meyer), 1843. "U. S."
 † *contaminatus* (Kirschb.) 1855.
bipunctatus (Sahlb.) 1848.
- 1017, **viridis** (Fall.) 1807. E.
 † *fuscomaculatus* (Goeze), 1778.
 † *viridescens* (Fourc.) 1785.
 † *obfuscatus* (Gmel.) 1788.
commutatus Fieb. 1858.
 † *contaminatus* D. & S. 1865.
 † *sulcifrons* Thom. 1871.
- 1018, **belfragii** Reut. 1876. E., Can.
- 1019, **hirticulus** n. n. E.
 || *tencellus* Van D. 1912.
- 1020, **invitus** (Say), 1832. E., Can.
 † *lineolatus* (Emm.) 1854.
- 1021, **vitticollis** Reut. 1876. E., Can.
monachus Uhl. 1886.
- 1022, **carolinæ** Reut. 1876. S.
- 1023, **fasciatus** Reut. 1876. E.
- 1024, **apicalis** Fieb. 1861. S.
- 1024a, **prasinus** Reut. 1876.
inops Horv. 1894.
- 1025, **guttatipes** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 1026, **olivaceus** Reut. 1907. S.
- 1027, **sallei** Stal, 1862. W.
- 1028, **vividus** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
- 1029, **approximatus** (Stal), 1858. U. S.,
- 1030, **convexicollis** Reut. 1876. [Can.]
- 1031, **pratensis** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.
umbellatarum (Scop.) 1763.
 † *rubecula* (Goez.) 1778.
 † *viridulus* (Panz.) 1804.
lincolaris (P. B.) 1805.
linearis (P. B.) (pl.) 1805.
oblineatus (Say), 1832.
 [diffusus Uhl. MS.] 1872.
 [redimitus Uhl. MS.] 1872.
flavonotatus (Prov.) 1872.
 † *malinus* (Prov.) 1887.
 † *belfragei* Prov. 1887.
 § *flavomaculatus* Van D. 1887.
- 1032, **elisus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- 1033, **annexus** Uhl. 1872. Rk. Mts.
- 1034, † **distanti** Atk. 1889. S. W.
scutellatus Dist. 1884.
- 1035, **plagiatus** Uhl. 1895. U. S.
 Subgenus *Orthops* Fieb. 1858.
 Logotype *kalmi* Linn.
- 1036, **campestris** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.
transversalis (Fabr.) 1787.
pastinacæ (Fall.) 1807.
lucidus (Kirsch.) 1855.
 § *transversus* Thom. 1871.
scutellatus Uhl. 1877.
 Subgenus *Agnocoris* Reut. 1875.
 Haplotype *rubicundus* Fall.
- 1037, **rubicundus** (Fall.) 1829. U. S., Can.
 † *rubricatus* Hahn, 1831.
pulverulenta (Uhl.) 1892.
- 1038, **distinguendus** Reut. 1875. W.
 [guttulosus Uhl. MS.] Reut. 1909.
- 1038a, **nubilus** Van D. 1914.
 Genus **Tropidosteptes** Uhl. 1878.
 Haplotype *cardinalis* Uhl.
- 1039, **cardinalis** Uhl. 1878. E.
- 1040, **imperialis** Van D. 1912. S. W.
 Genus **Neoborus** Dist. 1884.
 Logotype *saxeus* Dist.
- 1041, **amœnus** (Reut.) 1909. E., Can.
 † *saxeus* Uhl. 1894.
- 1041a, **palmeri** Reut. 1908.
 † *scutellatus* (Prov.) 1887.
- 1041b, **plagiata** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1041c, **signata** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1041d, **scutellaris** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1042, **geminus** (Say), 1832. E.
- 1043, **tricolor** (Van D.) 1912. E.
- 1044, **pettiti** (Reut.) 1909. E., Can.
 † *punctulata* (Prov.) 1887.
 [pettiti Uhl. MS.] Van D. 1889.
- 1045, **canadensis** (Van D.) 1912. Can.
 Genus **Xenoborus** Reut. 1908.
 Haplotype *commissuralis* Reut.
- 1046, **commissuralis** Reut. 1908. E., Can.
 † *chloris* (Prov.) 1887.
 [latus Uhl. MS.] (Osb.) 1900.
- 1047, **plagifer** (Reut.) 1909. Can.
 Genus **Neoborops** Uhl. 1895.
 Haplotype *vigilax* Uhl.
- 1048, **vigilax** Uhl. 1895. S. W.

Division DERÆOCORIARIA (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Cimatlan** Dist. 1884.

Eustictus Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *delicatum* Dist.

1049, **delicatum** Dist. 1884. S. W.

1050, **venatorium** (Van D.) 1912. E.

1051, **catulum** (Uhl.) 1894. E.

1052, **mundum** (Uhl.) 1887. S.

1053, **pusillum** (Uhl.) 1887. S. W.

1054, **grossum** (Uhl.) 1887. E.

Genus **Diplozona** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *collaris* Van D.

1055, **collaris** Van D. 1915. S. E.

Genus **Eurychilopterella** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *luridula* Reut.

1056, **luridula** Reut. 1909. E.

Genus **Klopicoris** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *phorodendronæ* Van D.

1057, **phorodendronæ** (Van D.) 1914. Pac.

Genus **Camptobrochis** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *punctulatus* Fall.

Subgenus *Camptobrochis* Fieb.

1058, **nebulosus** Uhl. 1872. U. S., Can.

1059, **strigulatus** (Walk.) 1873. Can.

1060, **validus** Reut. 1909. U. S.

1060a, **cunealis** Reut. 1909.

1061, **brevis** Uhl. 1904. W.

1062, **robustus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Subgenus *Callicapsus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *histrion* Reut.

1063, **histrion** Reut. 1876. S. E.

Subgenus *Mycterocoris* Uhl. 1904.

Haplotype *cerachates* Uhl.

1064, **cerachates** (Uhl.) 1894. W.

1065, **schwarzii** Uhl. 1893. W.

1066, **fulgidus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Subgenus *Euarmosus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *sayi* Reut.

1067, **sayi** Reut. 1876. S.

1068, **nigritus** Reut. 1909. S.

1069, **fulvescens** Reut. 1909. W.

1070, **grandis** Uhl. 1887. E., Can.

1070a, **nitens** Reut. 1909.

Genus **Deræocoris** Kirsch. 1855.

+ *Capsus* Fieb. 1858.

Macrocapsus Reut. 1879.

Logotype *olivaceus* Fabr.

1071, **ruber** (Linn.) 1758. E.

+ *gothicus* (Scop.) 1763.

lanarius (Linn.) 1767.

capillaris (Fabr.) 1775.

+ *seguinus* Reut. 1888.

Subfamily BRYOCORINÆ (D. & S.) 1865.

Perissobasaria Reut. 1892.

Monalonionaria Reut. 1892.

Thaumastomiraria Kirk. 1902.

Eucrococoraria Kirk. 1902.

Tribe BRYOCORINI (Reut.) 1910.

Genus **Cyrtocapsus** Reut. 1876.

Pirithous Dist. 1884.

Haplotype *caliginus* Stal.

1072, **caliginus** (Stal), 1859. S. & S. W.

+ *pallipes* (Dist.) 1884.

Genus **Halticotoma** Reut. 1913.

Haplotype *valida* Reut.

1073, **valida** Reut. 1913. S. W.

+ *luteiceps* H. & P. 1912.

Genus **Sixeonotus** Reut. 1875.

Haplotype *insignis* Reut.

1074, **insignis** Reut. 1876. E.

1075, **tenebrosus** Dist. 1893. S.

1076, **luteiceps** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Eccritotarsus** Stal. 1860.

Logotype *semiluteus* Stal.

1077, ?**scabrosus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Pycnoderes** Guer. 1857.

Physctonotus Reut. 1892.

Orinonotus Reut. 1892.

Arsinotus Berg. 1892.

Haplotype *quadrinaculatus* Guer.

1078, **quadrinaculatus** Guer. 1857. S. & S.

1079, **dilatatus** Reut. 1909. E. [W.]

1080, **atratus** (Dist.) 1884. S. W.

1081, **incurvus** (Dist.) 1884. S.

Genus **Monalocoris** Dahlb. 1851.

Haplotype *filicis* Linn.

1082, **filicis** (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.

Genus **Sysinas** Dist. 1883.

Logotype *audens* Dist.

1083, ?**linearis** Dist. 1883. "N. Y."

- Genus **Dacota** Uhl. 1872.
Haplotype *hesperia* Uhl.
1084, **hesperia** Uhl. 1872. Gt. Pl.
- Genus **Caulotops** Bergr. 1898.
Haplotype *puncticollis* Bergr.
1085, **agavis** Reut. 1909. S. W.
- Genus **Hesperolabops** Kirk. 1902.
Logotype *gelastops* Kirk.
1086, **gelastops** Kirk. 1902. S. W.
[*picta* (Uhl.) MS.]
- Subfamily CLIVINEMINÆ (Reut.) 1876.
Bothriomirini Kirk. 1906.
Ambraciini Kirk. 1906.
- Genus **Clivinema** Reut. 1876.
Haplotype *villosa* Reut.
1087, **villosa** Reut. 1876. S. W.
- Genus **Largidea** Van D. 1912.
Orthotype *marginata* Van D.
1088, **rubida** (Uhl.) 1904. S. W.
1089, **marginata** Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.
- Subfamily CYLAPINÆ Popp. 1909.
- Tribe CYLAPINI (Dist.) 1904.
Valdasaria Dist. 1883.
- Genus **Cylapus** Say, 1832.
Valdasus Stal, 1858.
Logotype *tenuicornis* Say.
1090, **tenuicornis** Say, 1832. E., Can.
- Tribe FULVIINI (Uhl.) 1886.
Teratodellaria Reut. 1875.
Peritropini Kirk. 1906.
- Genus **Fulvius** Stal, 1862.
Teratodella Reut. 1875.
Pamerocoris Uhl. 1877.
Camelocapsus Reut. 1878.
Haplotype *anthocoroides* Stal.
1091, **brunneus** (Prov.) 1872. N. Can.
|| *anthocoroides* (Uhl.) 1877.
1092, **imbecilis** (Say), 1832. E.
heidemanni Reut. 1895.
1093, **atratus** Dist. 1884. "U. S."
- Genus **Peritropis** Uhl. 1891.
Mevius Dist. 1904.
Haplotype *saldæformis* Uhl.
1094, **saldæformis** Uhl. 1891. E.
- Subfamily DICYPHINÆ Osh. 1912.
Macrolophina Reut. 1910.
- Tribe HALLODAPINI Van D. 1916.
Myrmicocoridae D. & S. 1865. inv.
Eroticoridae D. & S. 1865.
Cremnocephalaria Reut. 1909.
Systellonotaria Reut. 1912.
- Genus **Dacerla** Bergr. 1897.
Dacerla Sign. 1881. inval.
|| *Myrmecopsis* Uhl. 1894.
Haplotype *inflatus* Uhl.
1095, **inflatus** (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.
mediospina Sign. 1881. inval.
- Genus **Cyrtopeltocoris** Reut. 1876.
Haplotype *albo-fasciatus* Reut.
1096, **albo-fasciatus** Reut. 1876. S. W.
- Genus **Sericophanes** Reut. 1876.
Myrmecopeplus Berg, 1884.
Haplotype *ocellatus* Reut.
1097, **ocellatus** Reut. 1876. E. & S.
- Genus **Teleorhinus** Uhl. 1890.
Haplotype *cyaneus* Uhl.
1098, **cyaneus** Uhl. 1890. Pacif.
- Genus **Closterocoris** Uhl. 1890.
† *Pycnopterna* Prov. 1887.
Haplotype *amœnus* Prov.
1099, **amœnus** (Prov.) 1887. Pacif.
ornata Uhl. 1890.
- Genus **Cyphopelta** Van D. 1910.
Orthotype *modesta* Van D.
1100, **modesta** Van D. 1910. Pacif.
- Genus **Orectoderus** Uhl. 1876.
Haplotype *obliquus* Uhl.
1101, **obliquus** Uhl. 1876. E., Can.
1102, **longicollis** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- Genus **Coquillettia** Uhl. 1890.
Haplotype *insignis* Uhl.
1103, **insignis** Uhl. 1890. W.
1104, **mimetica** Osb. 1898. S. & S. W.
1105, **amœnus** (Uhl.) 1877. Gt. Pl.
- Tribe DICYPHINI (Reut.) 1883.
Idolocoridae D. & S. 1865.
Campyloncuraria Kirk. 1902.
Macrolophini Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Hyaliodes** Reut. 1876.*Neocarnus* Dist. 1884.

Haplotype vitripennis Say.

1106, **vitripennis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.1106a, **discoidalis** Reut. 1909.Genus **Dicyphus** Fieb. 1858.*Idolocoris* D. & S. 1865.† *Brachyceroeca* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype pallidus H. S.

1107, **californicus** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.1108, **agilis** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.*luctuosus* (Prov.) 1887.1109, **famelicus** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1110, **vestitus** Uhl. 1895. U. S.1111, **minimus** Uhl. 1899. S.Genus **Engytatus** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype geniculatus Reut.

1112, **geniculatus** Reut. 1876. S.*varians* (Dist.) 1884.1113, **simplex** (Reut.) 1909. Pacif.1114, **melanocephalus** (Reut.) 1909. S. W.1115, **tenuis** (Reut.) 1895. S.Genus **Macrolophus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype nubilus H. S.

1116, **separatus** (Uhl.) 1894. U. S., Can.† *famelicus* (Prov.) 1887.

Subfamily ORTHOTYLINÆ n. n.

Heterotomia Reut. 1910.*Cyllocorinæ* Osh. 1912.

Tribe ORTHOTYLINI Van D. 1916.

Litosomidæ D. & S. 1865.*Globicepidæ* D. & S. 1865.*Cyllocoraria* Reut. 1875.§ *Callicoraria* Uhl. 1886.*Heterotomaria* Kirk. 1902.

Division LABOPARIA Reut. 1883.

Genus **Labops** Burm. 1835.*Ophthalmocoris* Zett. 1840.

Haplotype diopsis Burm.

1117, **hesperius** Uhl. 1872. N., Can.1118, **burmeisteri** Stal, 1858. N., Can.

Division HALTICARIA Kirk. 1902.

Halticocoridæ D. & S. 1865.*Stiphrosomidæ* D. & S. 1865.Genus **Halticus** Hahn, 1831.[*Orthonotus* Westw. MS.] Steph.|| *Astemma* Latr. 1829. [1829.† *Miris* Lap. 1832.† *Eurycephala* Lap. 1832.*Halticocoris* D. & S. 1865.

Haplotype apterus Linn.

1119, **apterus** (Linn.) 1761. E.*pallicornis* (Fabr.) 1794.§ *pallidicornis* H. S. 1835.1120, **intermedius** Uhl. 1904. S. W.1121, **bracteatus** (Say), 1832. E.1122, **citri** Ashm. 1887. U. S., Can.[*minutus* Uhl. MS.] Popen. 1889.*uhlerti* Gerard, 1892.*canus* (Dist.) 1893.Genus **Strongylocoris** Blanch. 1840.*Stiphrosomus* Fieb. 1858.‡ *Stiphrosoma* Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype leucocephalus Linn.

1123, **stygius** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.1124, **atratus** (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.1125, **croceipes** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1126, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1895. S. W.

Division PILOPHORARIA Reut. 1883.

Camaronotidæ D. & S. 1865.Genus **Heterocordylus** Fieb. 1858.*Bothrocranium* Reut. 1876.

Logotype tumidicornis Kirschb.

1127, **malinus** Reut. 1909. E.Genus **Pilophorus** Hahn, 1826.*Camaronotus* Fieb. 1858.

Type clavatus Linn.

1128, **clavatus** (Linn.) 1767, E.† *bifasciatus* (Schr.) 1801.1129, **cinnamopterus** (Kirschb.) 1855. E.† *bifasciatus* (Fabr.) 1775.1130, **schwarzi** Reut. 1909. U. S.† *confusus* Uhl. 1886.1131, **amœnus** Uhl. 1887. E., Can.† *confusus* Van D. 1887.1132, **walshi** Uhl. 1887. E.Genus **Alepidia** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype gracilis Uhl.

1133, **gracilis** (Uhl.) 1895. E.

Division CERATOCAPSARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Pamillia** Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype behrensii Uhl.

1134, **behrensii** Uhl. 1887. Pacif.Genus **Tiryas** Kirk. 1903.|| *Trichia* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype punctulatus Reut.

1135, **punctulatus** Reut. 1876. S. W.1136, **elongatus** Uhl. 1894. W.Genus **Ceratocapsus** Reut. 1876.|| *Melinna* Uhl. 1887.*Hypercides* Kirk. 1903.

Logotype lutescens Reut.

1137, **lutescens** Reut. 1876. S.1138, **modestus** (Uhl.) 1887. E., Can.[*carbonarius* (Fh.) MS.]1139, **pumilus** (Uhl.) 1887. E., Can.1140, **setosus** Reut. 1909. U. S.† *pteridis* (Uhl.) 1886.1141, **minutus** (Uhl.) 1893. S.1142, **fasciatus** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.

Division LOPIDEARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Lomatopleura** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype cæsar Reut.

1143, **cæsar** Reut. 1876. E.1144, **hesperius** Kirk. 1902. S.|| *coccineus* (Walk.) 1873.1145, **instabile** Reut. 1909. E.1145a, **marginalis** Reut. 1909.Genus **Lopidea** Uhl. 1872.

Haplotype media Say.

1146, **media** (Say), 1832. E., Can.1147, **confluenta** (Say), 1832. E., Can.‡ *conflucns* Reut. 1876.1148, **floridana** (Walk.) 1873. S.1149, **robinix** (Uhl.) 1861. E., Can.1150, **marginata** (Uhl.) 1894. W.[*obscura* Uhl. MS.] G. & B. 1895.1151, **nigridea** Uhl. 1895. W.1852, **cuneata** Van D. 1910. E.Genus **Hadronema** Uhl. 1872.

Haplotype militaris Uhl.

1153, **militaris** Uhl. 1872. U. S.1154, **robusta** Uhl. 1894. W.1155, **princeps** Uhl. 1894. W.1156, **picta** Uhl. 1895. W.1157, **festiva** Van D. 1910. S. W.

Division ORTHOTYLARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Cyllecoris** Hahn, 1834.‡ *Cyllocoris* Spin. 1837.*Kclidocoris* Kol. 1845.

Logotype histrionicus Linn.

?1158, **histrionicus** (Linn.) 1767. E.*cantharinus* (Mull.) 1776.*cordiger* (Goez.) 1778.*agilis* (Fabr.) 1781.*cordatus* (Fourc.) 1785.*leucozonius* (Gmel.) 1788.*vittatus* (Gmel.) 1788.*fulvipes* (Schr.) 1801.Genus **Pseudoxenetus** Reut. 1909.

Logotype regalis Uhl.

1159, **regalis** (Uhl.) 1890. E.1160, **scutellatus** (Uhl.) 1890. E., Can.Genus **Globiceps** Lep. Serv. 1825.† *Kelidocoris* Reut. 1875.

Haplotype sphegiformis Rossi.

1161, **flavomaculatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N.*selectus* Fieb. 1858.† *distinguendus* Voll. 1878.1162, **angustatus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.Genus **Paraproba** Dist. 1884.

Logotype fasciata Dist.

1163, **pendula** Van D. 1914. Pacif.1164, **hamata** (Van D.) 1912. Pacif.Genus **Diaphnidia** Uhl. 1895.

Logotype debilis Uhl.

1165, **debilis** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.1166, **pellucida** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.1167, **provancheri** Buque, 1887. U. S. Can.1168, **capitata** Van D. 1912. E.Genus **Renteria** Put. 1875.

Type irrorata Say.

1169, **irrorata** (Say), 1832. E.*marqueti* Put. 1875.Genus **Orthotylus** Fieb. 1858.? *Tichorhinus* Fieb. 1858.*Pachylops* Fieb. 1858.

Litocoris Fieb. 1861.

Litosoma D. & S. 1865.

Allocatus Put. 1874.

Melanotrichus Reut. 1875.

Diommatus Uhl. 1887.

Logotype *nasatus* Fabr.

Subgenus *Orthotylus* Fieb.

1170, *viridicatus* Uhl. 1895. W.

1171, *coagulatus* (Uhl.) 1877. W.
biguttatus Reut. 1909.

1172, *flavosparsus* (Sahlbg.) 1842. U. S.,
viridipennis (Dahl.) 1850. [Can.
unicolor (Prov.) 1872.
† *sericeus* (Prov.) 1887.
† *pulchellus* (Prov.) 1887.
† *chlorionis* Horv. 1908.

1173, *chlorionis* (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

1174, *translucens* Tuck. 1907. Rk. Mts.

1175, *diaphanus* (Kirschb.) 1855. E.

Subgenus *Diommatus* Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype *dorsalis* Prov.

1176, *dorsalis* (Prov.) 1872. E., Can.
congrex (Uhl.) 1887.

1177, *marginatus* (Uhl.) 1895. E., Can.

1178, *submarginatus* (Say), 1832. E.

1179, *angulatus* (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

1180, *inconspicuus* (Uhl.) 1893. W.

Genus *Ilnacora* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *divisa* Reut.

Subgenus *Ilnacora* Reut. 1876.

Sthenarops Uhl. 1877.

1181, *divisa* Reut. 1876. S.

1182, *chloris* (Uhl.) 1877. S. W.

1183, *viridis* Uhl. 1895. S. W.

Subgenus *Corinala* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *stalii* Reut.

1184, *stalii* Reut. 1876. E.

† *psalliodes* (Prov.) 1887.

1185, *malina* (Uhl.) 1877. E.
inustus (Dist.) 1884.
† *basalis* (Prov.) 1877.

Genus *Semium* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *hirtum* Reut.

1186, *hirtum* Reut. 1876. U. S.
elegans (Uhl.) 1887.

Genus *Mecomma* Fieb. 1858.

Sphyracephalus D. & S. 1865.

Sphyrops D. & S. 1866.

† *Chlamydatius* Reut. 1875.

Haplotype *ambulans* Fall.

1187, *ambulans* (Fall.) 1807. E.

1188, *gilvipes* (Stal.) 1858. U. S. *

Genus *Orthocephalus* Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *brevis* Panz.

1189, *saltator* (Hahn), 1835. Alask.

† *mutabilis* var. (Fall.) 1829.

† *mutabilis* (Burm.) 1835.

hirtus (Curt.) 1838.

major (Costa), 1852.

infuscatus (Garb.) 1869.

Genus *Pseudopsallus* Van D. 1916.

Orthotype *angularis* Uhl.

1190, *angularis* (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.

1191, *verticalis* (Uhl.) 1894. W.

Genus *Labopidea* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *chloriza* Uhl.

1192, *nigripes* (Reut.) 1909. W.

1193, *simplex* (Uhl.) 1872. W.

grisca (Reut.) 1909.

1194, *chloriza* Uhl. 1877. Rk. Mts.

1195, *sericata* (Uhl.) 1895. W.

Genus *Macrotyloides* Van D. 1916.

Orthotype *vestitus* Uhl.

1196, *vestitus* (Uhl.) 1890. Pacif.

Genus *Argyrocoris* Van D. 1912.

Haplotype *scurrilis* Van D.

1197, *scurrilis* Van D. 1912. S. W.

Genus *Parthenicus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *psalliodes* Reut.

1198, *psalliodes* Reut. 1876. S. W.

1199, *vaccini* (Van D.) 1915. E.

Subfamily PHYLINÆ Reut. 1910.

Plagiognathina Osh. 1912.

Tribe PHYLINI D. & S. 1865.

Psallidæ D. & S. 1865.

Harpoceridæ D. & S. 1865.

Plagiognatharia Reut. 1875.

Nasocoraria Reut. 1883.

Exacretaria Reut. 1883.

Chemnorrhinaria Reut. 1883.

Camptotylaria Reut. 1891.

Chlamydatini Kirk. 1902.

Xenocorini Kirk. 1906.

Division ONCOTYLARIA D. & S. 1865.

Genus *Macrotylus* Fieb. 1858.

Merminerus Sahlbg. 1870.

Haplotype *luniger* Fieb.

1200, *6-guttatus* (Prov.) 1887. N., Can.

1201, *amœnus* Reut. 1909. E.

1202, *lineolatus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1203, *herriichi* Reut. 1873. Br. Am.

† *lineatus* Uhl. 1886.

1204, *tristis* Uhl. 1890. W.

1205, *regalis* Uhl. 1890. Pacific.

Genus *Haplomachidea* Reut. 1909.

Orthotype *consors* Reut.

1206, *consors* (Uhl.) 1893. Pacif.

Genus *Onychumenus* Reut. 1879.

† *Lopus* Kirk. 1906.

Haplotype *decolor* Fall.

1207, *decolor* (Fall.) 1807. U. S., Can.

chrysanthemi (Hahn), 1831.

palliatu (Perr.) 1857.

Genus *Oncotylus* Fieb. 1858.

Anotrops Fieb. 1858.

Cylindromelus Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *punctipes* Reut.

1208, *punctipes* Reut. 1875. E., Can.

† *tanaceti* (H. S.) 1835.

1209, *puberus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1210, *guttulatus* Uhl. 1894. S. W.

1211, *repertus* Uhl. 1895. W.

1212, *longipennis* Uhl. 1895. W.

Division PHYLARIA D. & S. 1865.

Genus *Reuteroscopus* Kirk. 1905.

|| *Episcopus* Reut. 1876.

Aristoreuteria Kirk. 1906.

Haplotype *ornatus* Reut.

1213, *ornatus* (Reut.) 1876. E. Can.

1213a, *uvidus* (Dist.) 1893. S.

Genus *Psallus* Fieb. 1858.

Liops Fieb. 1870.

Pseudatomoscelis Popp. 1911.

Logotype *rosceus* Fabr.

1214, *juniperi* Heid. 1905. E., Can.

1215, *guttulosus* Reut. 1876. S.

1216, *biguttulatus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1217, *sulphureus* Reut. 1907. S.

1218, *seriatus* (Reut.) 1876. S. & W.

1219, *pilosulus* (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1220, *tuckeri* (Popp.) 1911. S. W.

Genus *Sthenarus* Fieb. 1858.

Phanicocoris Reut. 1876.

Logotype *rottermundi* Schulz.

1221, *pubescens* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.

1222, *cuneotinctus* (Van D.) 1915. Pacif.

Genus *Criocoris* Fieb. 1858.

Colpochilus Reut. 1875.

|| *Strongylotes* Reut. 1876.

|| *Laodamia* Kirk. 1903.

Laodamina Banks. 1910.

Criocoridea Van D. 1912.

Haplotype *crassicornis* Hahn.

1223, *saliens* (Reut.) 1876. W.

1224, *canadensis* Van D. 1912. E., Can.

Genus *Microphylellus* Reut. 1912.

|| *Microphylellus* Reut. 1909.

Orthotype *modestus* Reut.

1225, *modestus* Reut. 1912. E., Can.

1226, *rubricans* (Prov.) 1887. E., Can.

1227, *bicinctus* (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Genus *Rhinocapsus* Uhl. 1890.

Haplotype *vanduzeei* Uhl.

1228, *vanduzeei* Uhl. 1890. E., Can.

Genus *Gerhardiella* Popp. 1911.

Haplotype *rubida* Popp.

1229, *rubida* Popp. 1911. Rk. Mts.

rosceus (Van D.) 1912.

1230, *delicatus* (Uhl.) 1887. S. & W.

Genus *Plagiognathus* Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *arbustorum* Fabr.

1231, *confusus* Reut. 1909. W.

1232, *affiguratus* (Uhl.) 1895. W.

1233, *moerens* Reut. 1909. W.

1234, *blatchleyi* Reut. 1912. W.

1235, *fuscus* (Prov.) 1872. Can.

1236, *grandis* Reut. 1876. S. W.

1237, *albatus* (Van D.) 1915. E.

1238, **fraternus** Uhl. 1895. E.

1239, **obscurus** Uhl. 1872. E., Can.

† *fuscus* Prov. 1887.

† *delicatus* (Prov.) 1887.

1240, **annulatus** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.

1241, **politus** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.

1242, **breviceps** (Reut.) 1909. S. W.

Genus **Apocremnus** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype anchorifer Fieb.

1243, **anchorifer** Fieb. 1858. E.

[*robustus* Uhl. MS.] Smith, 1900.

nigripes Fieb. 1861.

minor Reut. 1878. (as var.)

puberulus Montd. 1887.

1244, **variabilis** Fall. 1829. E., Can.

perrisii Muls. 1852.

salicis D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Bolteria** Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype amicta Uhl.

1245, **amicta** Uhl. 1887. S. W.

1246, **picta** Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus **Atractotomus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype magnicornis Fall.

1247, **hesperius** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1248, **albidicoxis** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Leucopoecilæ** Reut. 1907.

Haplotype albofasciata Reut.

1249, **albofasciata** Reut. 1907. U. S.

Genus **Myochroocoris** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype griseolus Reut.

1250, **griselous** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Atomoscelis** Reut. 1876.

Logotype onustus Fieb.

1251, **modestus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Europiella** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype stigmosa Uhl.

1252, **stigmosa** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1253, **decolor** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1254, **concinna** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1255, **umbrina** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1256, **rubida** (Uhl.) 1895. U. S.

Genus **Tuponia** Reut. 1875.

Logotype lethierryi Reut.

1257, **subnitida** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Chlamydatus** Curt. 1833.

|| *Attus* Hahn, 1831.

Agalliaestes Fieb. 1858.

Logotype saltitans Fall.

1258, **pulicarius** (Fall.) 1807. E.

salicis (Wolff.) 1811.

1259, **suavis** (Reut.) 1876. E., Can.

[*simplex* Uhl. MS.] Popn. 1885.

1260, **associatus** (Uhl.) 1872. U. S., Can.

1261, **uniformis** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1262, **luctuosus** Prov. 1887. Can.

1263, **apiatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Gt. Pl.

1264, **fumidus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

1265, **obliquus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1266, **bakeri** Bergr. 1898. Rk. Mts.

|| *signatus* (Uhl.) 1895.

uhlerianus Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Campylomma** Reut. 1878.

Logotype nigronasuta Reut.

1267, **verbasci** (Meyer), 1843. E., Can.

?*punctipes* (H. S.) 1835.

pellucidus (Garb.) 1869.

Genus **Cylloceps** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype pellicia Uhl.

1268, **pellicia** Uhl. 1893. S.

Genus **Maurodactylus** Reut. 1878.

Logotype albidus Kol.

1269, **angulatus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1270, **consors** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1271, **semiustus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Rhinacloa** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype forticornis Reut.

1272, **forticornis** Reut. 1876. S. W.

Uncertain species.

Capsus obscurellus Walk. 1873. Can.

Capsus frontifer Walk. 1873. N. Am.

Capsus pallescens Walk. 1873. N. Am.

Family **ISOMETOPIDÆ** Fieb. 1860.*Heidemanniini* Kirk. 1906.Genus **Myiomma** Put. 1872.*Cephalocoris* Stein. 1860.*Heidemannia* Uhl. 1891.Type *intrusus* H. S.Type *Fieberi* Put.1274, **pulchellus** Heid. 1908. E.1273, **cixiiformis** Uhl. 1891. S. E.1275, **signatus** Heid. 1908. S.Genus **Isometopus** Fieb. 1860.1276, **unicolor** Heid. 1908. S. W.

Series TRICHOELOCERA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily DIPSOCOROIDEA Reut. 1910.

Ceratocombidæ Fieb. 1861.Family **DIPSOCORIDÆ** Dohrn, 1859.*Ceratocombina* Reut. 1891.Genus **Ceratocombus** Sign. 1852.1277, **brasiliensis** Reut. 1891. S.*Lichenobia* Baer. 1857.1278, **niger** Uhl. 1904. S. W.*Xylonannus* Reut. 1891.1279, **latipennis** Uhl. 1904. S. W.Haplotype *coleopratus* Zett.Family **SCHIZOPTERIDÆ** (Reut.) 1891.Genus **Glyptocombus** Heid. 1906.1280, **saltator** Heid. 1906. S. E.Haplotype *saltator* Heid.

Series HYDROBIOTICA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily HYDROMETROIDEA Reut. 1910.

Ploteres Latr. 1804.*Gerridæ* Leach, 1815.*Hydrometrites*, Lap. 1832.*Ueliens* Brullé, 1835.*Amphibicoryzes* Spin. 1837.

Phalanx HYDROMETRAEFORMES Reut. 1912.

Family **HYDROMETRIDÆ** (Billb.) 1820.*Limnobatidæ* Fieb. 1851.Genus **Hydrometra** Lam. 1801.1281, **martini** Kirk. 1900. E. & S.*Limnobates* Burm. 1835.|| *lineata* Say, 1832.Logotype *stagnorum* Linn.1282, **australis** Say, 1832. S.

Phalanx GERRIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **GERRIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.†*Hydrometridæ* Fieb. 1851.*Hydrobatida* Stal, 1865.

Subfamily GERRINÆ Bian. 1896.

Subgenus *Aquarius* Schell. 1800.Genus **Gerris** Fabr. 1794.*Hygrotrechus* Stal, 1868.Logotype *lacustris* Linn.Type *najas* DeG.

- 1283, **remigis** Say, 1832. U. S., Can.
 † *aptera* Walk. 1873.
 1284, **orba** Stal, 1859. Pacif.
 1285, **conformis** (Uhl.) 1878. S. E.
 1286, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1871. Pacif.
 Subgenus *Gerris* Fabr. Kirk. 1906.
Limnotrechus Stal. 1868.
 1287, **gillettei** L. & S. 1896. Rk. Mts.
 † *productus* (Uhl.) 1895.
 1288, **marginatus** Say, 1832. U. S., Can.
 † *lacustris* Kirby, 1837.
 1289, **buenoi** Kirk. 1911. N., Can.
 † *canaliculatus* Prov. 1888.
 [*sulcatus* Uhl. MS.] Bueno, 1905.
 1290, **canaliculatus** Say, 1832. E.

- Subgenus *Limnporus* Stal, 1868.
 Haplotype *rufoscutellatus* Latr.
 1291, **rufoscutellatus** Latr. 1807. N., Can.

- Genus **Tenagogonus** Stal, 1855.
Limnometra Mayr, 1865.
Limnogonus Stal, 1868.
Lamprotrechus Reut. 1882.
 Logotype *hyalinus* Fabr.

Family **VELIIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

Hydrocsea Fieb. 1861.

- Genus **Microvelia** Westw. 1834.
Hydrocsea Burm. 1835.
Ictiomorpha Carl. 1895.
 Logotype *pygmaea* Duf.

- Subgenus *Microvelia* Westw. Bueno, 1910.
 1301, **signata** Uhl. 1894. W.
 1302, **marginata** Uhl. 1893. S. & S. W.
 1303, **pulchella** Westw. 1834. S. E.
borcaie Bueno, 1910. nom. nud.
 1304, **albonotata** Champ. 1898. E.
 1305, **capitata** Guer. 1857. S. E.
 1306, **robusta** Uhl. 1894. S.

- Subgenus *Kirkaldya* Bueno, 1910.
 Orthotype *americana* Uhl.
 1307, **americana** (Uhl.) 1884. U. S., Can.

- Genus **Macrovelia** Uhl. 1871.
 Haplotype *hornii* Uhl.
 1308, **hornii** Uhl. 1871. W.

- 1292, **hyalinus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
 1293, **franciscanus** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.
 1294, **hesione** (Kirk.) 1902. S.

Subfamily **HALOBATINÆ** Bian. 1896.

- Genus **Metrobates** Uhl. 1871.
 Haplotype *hesperius* Uhl.
 1295, **hesperius** Uhl. 1871. E., Can.

- Genus **Trepobates** Uhl. 1894.
Stephania White, 1883.
Halobatopsis Bian. 1896.
 Orthotype *pictus* H. S.
 1296, **pictus** (H. S.) 1848. E.
beginii (Ashm.) 1897. part.

- Genus **Rheumatobates** Bergr. 1892.
 Haplotype *rileyi* Bergr.
 1297, **rileyi** Bergr. 1892. E.
beginii (Ashm.) 1897. part.
 1298, **tenuipes** Minert, 1895. E.

- Genus **Halobates** Eschs. 1822.
 Logotype *micans* Eschs.
 1299, **micans** Eschs. 1822. S.
 1300, **sericeus** Eschs. 1822. Pacif.

- Genus **Rhagovelia** Mayr, 1865.
Baccula Stal, 1865. nom. nud.
Neovelie White, 1879.
Trochopus Carp. 1898.
 Logotype *nigricans* Burm.
 1309, **obesa** Uhl. 1871. U. S., Can.
 † *collaris* Uhl. 1876.
 † *ancipes* Sign. MS. 1877.
 1310, **distincta** Champ. 1898. "Ind."
distincta MS. Walk. 1873. nom. nud.
mexicana Sign. 1877. nom. nud.
 1311, **armata** (Burm.) 1898. S.
 1312, **plumbea** Uhl. 1894. S.
marinus (Carp.) 1898. S.

- Genus **Velia** Latr. 1804.
 Type *rivulorum* Fabr.
 1313, **stagnalis** Burm. 1835. E.
 1314, **brachialis** Stal. 1860. S. & S. W.
 1315, **annulipes** Champ. 1898. S. W.

Superfamily LEPTOPODOIDEA n. n.

† *Acanthioideæ* Reut. 1910.

Phalanx LEPTOPODIFORMES n. n.

† *Acanthiidae* Leach, 1815.*Oculata* Latr. 1825.*Riparii* Burm. 1835.*Leptopodiens* Brulle, 1835.*Pelagonita* Spin. 1850.*Saldida* Dohrn, 1859.*Acanthiformes* Reut. 1910.Family **SALDIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

Subfamily SALDINÆ n. n.

† *Acanthina* Reut. 1912.*Salda* (genus, sens. lat.)† *Acanthia* Latr. (genus, sens. lat.)Genus **Pentacora** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *signoreti* Guer.1316, *signoreti* (Guer.) 1857. S.*ornata* (Stal), 1862.1317, *hirta* (Say), 1832. U. S.[*vagata* Uhl. MS.] Snow, 1906.1318, *ligata* (Say), 1832. N., Can.*variegata* (Prov.) 1872.Genus **Chiloxanthus** Reut. 1895.Logotype *pilosus* Fall.1319, *stellata* (Curt.) 1835. Arc. Am.Genus **Salda** Fabr. 1803.*Sciodopterus* A. & S. 1843.Orthotype *littoralis* Linn.1320, *littoralis* (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.*zosteræ* (Fabr.) 1776.*pellucens* (Fabr.) 1779.† *flavipes* Fieb. 1859.*obscura* Prov. 1872.1321, *coriacea* Uhl. 1872. N., Can.*bouchervillei* (Prov.) 1872.1322, *anthracina* Uhl. 1877. N.Genus **Saldula** Van D. 1914.† *Acanthia* Reut. 1895.Orthotype *saltatoria* Linn.1323, *major* (Prov.) 1872. U. S., Can.*deplanata* (Uhl.) 1877.† *lugubris* (Uhl.) 1876.1324, *confluenta* (Say), 1832. N., Can.‡ *confluens* (Lec.) 1859.1325, *orbiculata* (Uhl.) 1877. U. S.1326, *explanata* (Uhl.) 1893. W.1327, *dispersa* (Uhl.) 1893. W.1328, *interstitialis* (Say), 1825. U. S.† *littoralis* (Prov.) 1888. [Can.]1329, *separata* (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1330, *reperta* (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.‡ *lugubris* (Prov.) 1888.1331, *xanthochila* (Fieb.) 1859. U. S.1331a, *limbosa* (Horv.) 1891.1332, *pallipes* (Fabr.) 1794. U. S., Can.‡ *pellucidus* (Goeze), 1778.† *littoralis* (Schr.) 1801.*stria* (Latr.) 1804.† *saltatorius* (Panz.) 1805.*marginalis* (Turt.) 1806.*dimidiata* (Curt.) 1835.*ocellata* (Costa), 1843.*luctuosa* var. (Westh.) 1880.1333, *laticollis* (Reut.) 1875. Alask.1334, *sphacelata* (Uhl.) 1877. S. E.1335, *opacula* (Zett.) 1840. E.*costalis* (Sahlb.) 1848.† *marginalis* (H. S.) 1853.1336, *scotica* (Curt.) 1835. "Am. Bor."† *littoralis* (Fieb.) 1859.*hirsutula* (Flor.), 1860.† *riparia* (D. & S.) 1865.*gracilipes* (Jakl.) 1879.1337, *pellita* (Uhl.) 1877. E.1338, *lugubris* (Say), 1832. E.

- 1339, *elongata* (Uhl.) 1877. Br. Col.
 1340, *luctuosa* (Stal), 1858. Pacif.
 1341, *saltatoria* (Linn.) 1758. E.
 alpinus (Scop.) 1763.
 † *littoralis* (Fabr.) 1794.
 † *maculata* (Latr.) 1804.
 † *zosteræ* (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Micranthia** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *marginalis* Fall.

- 1342, *humilis* (Say), 1832. U. S.
 1343, *pusilla* Van D. 1904. Pacif.

Genus **Iosectus** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *politus* Uhl.

- 1344, *politus* (Uhl.) 1877. W.
 1344a, *flavicosta* Reut. 1912.

Genus **Lampracanthia** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *crassicornis* Uhl.

- 1345, *crassicornis* (Uhl.) 1877. N., Can.
 Subfamily SALDOIDINÆ Reut. 1912.

Genus **Saldoida** Osb. 1901.Logotype *slossoni* Osb.

- 1346, *slossoni* Osb. 1901. S.
 1347, *cornuta* Osb. 1901. S.

Superfamily NOTONECTOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Phalanx NOTONECTEFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **NOTONECTIDÆ** (Leach), 1815.

- Subfamily NOTONECTINÆ (Fieb.) 1356, *shooterii* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
 [1851. 1356a, *melæna* Kirk. 1897.

Genus **Notonecta** Linn. 1758.Logotype *glauca* Linn.

- 1348, *lutea* Mull. 1776. Can.
 unicolor H. S. 1835.
 1348a, *scutellaris* Kirk. 1897.
 1349, *irrorata* Uhl. 1878. N., Can.
 1350, *uhleri* Kirk. 1897. E.
 1351, *variabilis* Fieb. 1851. E., Can.
 † *americana* Ashm. 1899.
 1352, *undulata* Say, 1832. U. S., Can.
 † *americana* Gmel. 1789.
 unicolor Fieb. 1851.
 scutellaris Fieb. 1851.
 † *variabilis* Guer. 1857.
 † *pallipes* Leth. 1881.
 ? *albida* Kirk. 1900.
 1352a, *punctata* Fieb. 1851.
 1352b, *virescens* Blanch. 1852.
 1352c, *maculata* Fieb. 1851.
 1352d, *charon* Kirk. 1897.
 1352e, *latona* Kirk.
 1352f, *selene* Kirk.
 1353, *howardii* Bueno, 1905. S. W.
 1354, *raleighi* Bueno, 1907. E.
 1355, *indica* Linn. 1771. W.
 americana Fabr. 1775.
 unifasciata Guer. 1857.
 dorsalis Fieb. 1851.

- 1357, *insulata* Kirby, 1837. U. S., Can. N.Y.

rugosa Fieb. 1851.*bicolor* Fieb. 1851.*plagiata* Fieb. 1851.*cordigera* Fieb. 1851.*basalis* Fieb. 1851.

- 1357a, *impressa* Fieb. 1851.

- 1357b, *geala* Kirk. 1897.

- 1357c, *odara* Kirk. 1897.

- 1358, *montezuma* Kirk. 1897. Pacif.

- 1359, *mexicana* A. & S. 1843. S. W.

klugii Fieb. 1851.

- 1359a, *ceres* Kirk. 1897.

- 1359b, *hades* Kirk. 1897.

Genus **Buenoa** Kirk. 1904.Orthotype *antigone* Kirk.

- 1360, *albida* (Champ.) 1901. S. W.

- 1361, *carinata* (Champ.) 1901. S. & S. W.

- 1362, *margaritacea* Bueno, 1908. E. & S.

† *platycnemis* (Uhl.) 1884.† *pallipes* (Kirk.) 1899.*Anisops* sp. Bueno. 1905.† *albida* ? Bueno, 1907.

- 1363, *platycnemis* (Fieb.) 1851. U. S.

- 1364, *elegans* (Fieb.) 1851. E.

Subfamily PLEINÆ Fieb. 1851.

Genus **Plea** Leach, 1817.Haplotype *minutissima* Fussl.

- 1365, *striola* Fieb. 1844. U. S.

Phalanx NEPAEFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family NAUCORIDÆ (Fall.) 1814.

- Subfamily NAUCORINÆ (Stal), 1876. 1369, *pulchellus* Montd. 1897. S. W.
 Genus *Pelocoris* Stal, 1876. 1369a, *pallidulus* Montd. 1910.
 Logotype *femoratus* P. B. 1370, *pudicus* Stal, 1862. W.
 1366, *femoratus* (P. B.) 1805. E. 1371, *circumcinctus* Montd. 1910. S. W.
pocyi (Guer.) 1844. 1372, *californicus* Montd. 1897. Pacif.
 1367, *biimpressus* Montd. 1898. 1373, *melanopterus* Stal, 1862. S. W.
 1368, *carolinensis* Bueno, 1907. S. E. 1374, *mormon* Montd. 1909. S. W.
 † *pocyi* Uhl. 1878. 1375, *heidemanni* Montd. 1910. Rk. Mts.
 Subfamily CRYPTOCRICINÆ Montd. 1376, *puncticollis* Stal, 1876. S. W.
 Genus *Ambrysus* Stal, 1862. 1377, *guttatipennis* Stal, 1876. S. W.
 Logotype *signoreti* Stal. 1378, *signoreti* Stal, 1862. W.

Family NEPIDÆ (Latr.) 1802.

, *Hydrocorides* Fall. 1814.

- Genus *Nepa* Linn. 1758. *kirkaldyi* Bueno, 1905.
 † *Hepa* Geoff. 1762. 1382, *nigra* H. S. 1853. S.
 Logotype *cinerea* Linn. † *fusca* Kirk. 1905.
 1379, *apiculata* Uhl. 1862. E. 44. † ?*fusca* Uhl. 1876.
 † *cinerea* Ferr. 1888. part. 1383, *americana* Montd. 1910. E., Can. 44
 Genus *Curicta* Stal, 1861. § *quadrinotata* Uhl. 1876.
Helotenthos Berg. 1879. † *quadridentata* Uhl. 1886.
Nepoides Montd. 1895. 1383a, *edentula* Montd. 1910.
 Haplotype *scorpio* Stal. † *fusca* Prov. 1888.
 1380, *howardi* Montd. 1910. S. W. 1384, *brevicollis* Montd. 1910. Pacif.
 Genus *Ranatra* Fabr. 1790. 1385, *protensa* Montd. 1910. S. E.
 Logotype *linearis* Linn. 1386, *annulipes* Stal, 1854. S. W.
 1381, *fusca* P. B. 1805. E., Can. *fabricii* Guer. 1857.

Family BELOSTOMIDÆ (Leach), 1815.

- Genus *Benacus* Stal, 1861. *litigiosum* (Duf.) 1863. [Can.
 Orthotype *griseus* Say. † *griseum* (Stal), 1861.
 1387, *griseus* (Say), 1832. E., Can. † *grande* (Dimmock), 1886.
haldemanni (Leidy), 1847. 1389, *obscurus* (Duf.) 1863. E.
impressus (Hald.) 1853. 1390, *angustipes* (Mayr), 1871. W.
harpar (Stal), 1854. 1391, *uhleri* (Montd.) 1896. E.
angustatus (Guer.) 1856. † *americanus* (Uhl.) 1876.
 ?*ruficeps* (Duf.) 1863. 1392, *annulipes* (H. S.) 1846. Pacif.
 ?*distinctum* (Duf.) 1863. *ruficeps* (Duf.) 1863.
 Genus *Lethocerus* Mayr, 1852. *signoreti* (Duf.) 1863.
 † *Belostoma* Latr. 1810. Genus *Belostoma* Latr. 1807.
Amorgius Stal, 1865. *Zaitha* A. & S. 1843.
Montondonista Kirk. 1901. *Perthostoma* Leidy, 1847.
 Type *cordofanus* Mayr. Haplotype *bosci* Lep. & Serv.
 1388, *americanus* (Leidy), 1847. U. S., 1393, *fluminea* Say, 1832. U. S., Can. 44.

aurantiacus (Leidy), 1847.

† *micrantula* G. & B. 1895.

1393a. **immaculata** Say, 1832.

1394. **lutaria** (Stal), 1855. S.

† *aurantiacum* Bueno, 1907.

1395. **boscii** Lep. & Serv. 1825. S. & S. W.

anurus (H. S.) 1848.

cupreomicans (Stal), 1854.

subspinosa (Duf.) 1863.

1396. **bifoveata** (Hald.) 1852. S. W.

1397. **elliptica** Latr. 1833. S. W.

1398. **bakeri** Montd. 1913. Pacif.

1399. **fusciventris** (Duf.) 1863. S. W.

1400. **apache** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

|| *minor* (Duf.) 1863.

1400a. **cubaensis** Mayr, 1871.

1401. **testaceum** (Leidy), 1847. E.

reticulata (Hald.) 1852.

Genus **Abedus** Stal, 1862.

Logotype *ovatus* Stal.

Subgenus *Abedus* Stal.

Stenoscytus Mayr, 1863.

1402. **ovatus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

mexicanus (Mayr), 1863.

1403. **breviceps** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Subgenus *Deinostoma* Kirk. 1897.

|| *Serphus* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *dilatata* Say.

1404. **dilatatus** (Say), 1832. S. W.

stollii (H. S.) 1853.

Subgenus *Pedinocoris* Mayr, 1863.

Logotype *macronyx* Mayr.

1405. **macronyx** Mayr, 1863. S. W.

1406. **indentatus** (Hald.) 1853. S. W.

brachyonyx Mayr, 1863.

Superfamily OCHTEROIDEA Reut. 1910.

Litoralia Fieb. 1851.

Phalanx OCHTERIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family GELASTOCORIDÆ Kirk. 1897.

Galgulidæ (Billb.) 1820.

Nerthridæ Kirk. 1906.

Mononychidæ Horv. 1911.

Subfamily GELASTOCORINÆ Champ.

Galguloidæ Fieb. 1851. [1901.

Genus **Gelastocoris** Kirk. 1897.

|| *Galgulus* Latr. 1802.

Haplotype *oculatus* Fabr.

• 1407. **oculatus** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S. vA

? *pulcher* (Stal), 1854.

1408. **vicinus** Champ. 1901. S. W.

1409. **variegatus** (Guer.) 1844. S. W.

† *nebulosus* (Stal), 1876.

Subfamily MONONYCHINÆ (Fieb.)

Nerthrine Kirk. 1906. [1851.

Genus **Mononyx** Lap. 1832.

Phintius Stal, 1861.

Orthotype *raptoria* Fabr.

1410. **fuscipes** Guer. 1843. Pacif.

badius H. S. 1853.

obscurus Stal, 1854.

† *raptorius* Walk. 1873.

? *stygius* Uhl. 1884.

Genus **Nerthra** Say, 1832.

Haplotype *stygica* Say.

1411. **stygica** Say, 1832. S.

Family OCHTERIDÆ Kirk. 1906.

Pelagonida Leach, 1815.

Genus **Ochterus** Latr. 1807.

Pelagonus Latr. 1809.

Haplotype *marginatus* Latr.

1412. **americanus** (Uhl.) 1876. U. S.

1413. **banksi** Barb. 1913. S.

1414. **flaviclavus** Barb. 1913. S.

Series SANDALIORRHYNCHA Börner, 1904.

Superfamily CORIXOIDEA Reut.

Family **CORIXIDÆ** (Leach), 1815.*Sigarida* Stal, 1865.Genus **Tenagobia** Bergr. 1899.Haplotype *marmorata* Bergr.1415, **socialis** (White), 1879. Pacif.Genus **Callicorixa** White, 1873.Logotype *præusta* Fieb.1416, **præusta** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.1417, **kollarii** (Fieb.) 1851. N., Can.† *cuba* (Uhl.) 1894.1418, **geblerii** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.Genus **Ramphocorixa** Abbott, 1912.Haplotype *balanodis* Abbott.1419, **balanodis** Abbott, 1912. S.Genus **Arctocorixa** Wallen. 1894.*Basilcocorixa* Kirk. 1898.† *Corisa* Thom. 1869.Logotype *carinata* Sahlbg.Subgenus *Arctocorixa* Wall., Kirk. 1908.1420, **abdominalis** (Say), 1832. S. W.*bimaculata* (Guer.) 1844.*femorata* (Guer.) 1857.1421, **acuminata** (Uhl.) 1897. Gt. Pl.1422, **alternata** (Say), 1825. E.1423, **bilineata** (Prov.) 1872. Can.§ *bivittata* (Prov.) 1888.1424, **calva** (Say), 1832. N., Can.1425, **convexa** (Fieb.) 1851. Labr.1426, **decolor** (Uhl.) 1871. W.1427, **dispersa** (Uhl.) 1875. W.1428, **edulis** (Champ.) 1901. S.1429, **erichsonii** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1430, **escheri** (Heer), 1853. Pacif.1431, **expleta** (Uhl.) 1895. U. S.1432, **fossarum** (Leach), 1818. Pacif.1433, **germarii** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.*variegata* (Walleng.) 1854.*intricata* (D. & S.) 1869.1434, **harrisii** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1435, **hydatotrepes** Kirk. 1908. S.1436, **inscripta** (Uhl.) 1894. W.1437, **interrupta** (Say), 1825. U. S.1438, **kennicottii** (Uhl.) 1897. E.1439, **kirbyi** (Fieb.) 1851. Can.‖ *carinata* (Kirby), 1837.1440, **lævigata** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1441, **lateralis** (Leach), 1818. E.*hieroglyphica* (Duf.) 1833.*feberi* (Walleng.) 1854.*vaga* (Walleng.) 1854.1442, **lineata** (Forst.) 1771. E.*novemberacensis* (Gmel.) 1788.1443, **mercenaria** (Say), 1832. S. W.1444, **nitida** (Fieb.) 1851. S. E.1444a. **minor** Abbott, 1913.1445, **pectenata** Abbot, 1913. S.1446, **planifrons** (Kirby), 1857. Can.1447, **reticulata** (Guer.) 1857. S.1448, **serrulata** (Uhl.) 1897. S. W.1449, **signata** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1450, **stagnalis** (Leach), 1818. E.*limitata* (Fieb.) 1848.*nigrolineata* (Thom.) 1869.*thomsoni* (Puton), 1886.1451, **stigmatica** (Fieb.) 1851. "N. Am."1452, **striata** (Linn.) 1758. W.1453, **sutulis** (Uhl.) 1876. W.1454, **tarsalis** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1455, **trilineata** (Prov.) 1872. Can.§ *trivittata* (Prov.) 1888.1456, **tumida** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.1457, **vulnerata** (Uhl.) 1861. W.1458, **wallengreni** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.1459, **zimmermannii** (Fieb.) 1851. E.Subgenus *Hesperocorixa* Kirk. 1908.Haplotype *brimleyi* Kirk.1460, **brimleyi** Kirk. 1908. S.Genus **Palmacorixa** Abbott, 1912.Haplotype *gillettii* Abbott.1461, **gillettii** Abbott, 1912. Rk. Mts.1462, **buenoi** Abbott, 1913. E.

- Genus **Corixa** Geoff. 1762.
Sigara Fabr. 1775.
Macrocorisa Thom. 1869.
Trichocorixa Kirk. 1908.
 Haplotype *geffroyi* Leach.
 1463, **gordita** Abbott, 1913. S.
 1464, **sellaris** Abbott, 1913. S.
 1465, **macroceps** (Kirk.) 1908. S.
 1466, **minima** Abbott 1913. S.
 1467, **verticalis** Fieb. 1851. E.
 1468, **?pygmaea** Fieb. 1851. ?
 1469, **burmeisterii** Fieb. 1851. "N. Am."

Suborder **HOMOPTERA** Latr. 1810.Section **AUCHENORHYNCHA** A. & S. 1843.Family **CICADIDÆ** (Latr.) 1802.*Mannifera* Linn. 1758.*Tettigonides* Fall. 1814.*Stridulantes* Latr. 1825.

- Subfamily **TIBICENINÆ** n. n.
Cicadides A. & S. 1843.
 § *Tibicina* Van D. 1915.
 Tribe **TIBICENINI** n. n.
Cicadini Dist. 1904.
 Genus **Tibicen** Latr. 1825.
 Haplotype *plebeja* Scop.
 † *Cicada* Latr. 1810.
Chremistica Stal. 1870.
Diccroprocta Stal. 1870.
Rihana Dist. 1904.
 1470, **biconica** (Walk.) 1850. S.
 1471, **townsendi** (Uhl.) 1905. S. W.
 1472, **rudis** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.
 1473, **linnei** (S. & G.) 1907. E.
 1474, **pruinosa** (Say), 1825. E.
 § *bruncosa* (Wild), 1852.
 † *canicularis* (Prov.) 1889.
 1474a. **winnemanna** (Davis), 1912.
 1474b. **latifasciata** (Davis), 1915.
 1475, **sayi** (S. & G.) 1907. E.
 1475a. **australis** (Davis), 1910.
 1476, **variegata** (Fabr.) 1794. "Carol."
 1477, **lyricen** (DeG.) 1773. E.
 ?*figurata* (Walk.) 1858.
fukula (Osb.) 1906.
 1477a. **engelhardti** (Davis), 1910. S.
 1478, **similaris** (S. & G.) 1907. S.
 1479, **canicularis** (Harr.) 1841. E. Can.
 1480, **aurifera** (Say), 1825. E.
 1481, **davisi** (S. & G.) 1907. S. E.
 1482, **transversa** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.
alacris (Stal), 1864.
 1483, **vitripennis** (Say), 1830. S. & W.
 § *albipennis* (Woodw.) 1888.
 1483a. **nigriventris** (Walk.) 1858.
 1484, **grossa** (Fabr.) 1775. E.
auletes (Germ.) 1834.
 ?*sonora* (Walk.) 1850.
 ?*literata* (Walk.) 1850.
 1485, **marginalis** (Walk.) 1852. S. E.
 || *marginata* (Say), 1825.
 1486, **dealbata** (Davis), 1915. Gt. Pl.
 1487, **resh** (Hald.) 1852. S. W.
 1488, **resonans** (Walk.) 1850. S.
 1489, **olympusa** (Walk.) 1850. "U. S."
milvus (Walk.) 1858.
 1490, **superba** (Fh.) 1854. S. W.
 1491, **erratica** (Osb.) 1906. S.
 1492, **pallida** (Dist.) 1881. S. W.
azteca (Kirk.) 1910.
 1493, **delicata** (Osb.) 1906. S.
 1494, **reperta** (Uhl.) 1892. S.
 1495, **viridifascia** (Walk.) 1850. S.
sordidata (Uhl.) 1909.
 1496, **montezuma** (Dist.) 1881. S. W.
 † *rudis* (Dist.) 1881.
 1497, **cinctifera** (Uhl.) 1892. S. W.
 1498, **dorsata** (Say), 1825. S. W.
varia (Walk.) 1850.
robertsonii (Fitch), 1855.
crassa (Walk.) 1858.

Genus **Cacama** Dist. 1904.

Orthotype *maura* Dist.

1499, **valvata** (Uhl.) 1888. W.

1500, **crepitans** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Subfamily CICADINÆ Van D. 1915.

Gæaninæ Dist. 1905.

Tribe CICADINI n. n.

Cicadatraria Dist. 1905.

Genus **Cicada** Linn. 1758.

Tettigia Kol. 1857.

Logotype *orni* Linn.

1501, **hieroglyphica** Say. 1830. S. E.

characteria Germ. 1830.

johannis Walk. 1850.

scr-guttata Walk. 1850.

Tribe FIDICININI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Proarna** Stal, 1864.

Logotype *pulverea* Oliv.

1502, **championi** Dist. 1881. S. W.

1503, **venosa** (Uhl.) 1888. S. W.

Genus **Pacarina** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *signifera* Walk.

1504, **signifera** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

Genus **Fidicina** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *mannifera* Fabr.

1505, **pronoe** (Walk.) 1850. S. W.

vinula Stal, 1854.

compacta (Walk.) 1858.

Tribe ZAMMARINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Odopœa** Stal, 1861.

Logotype *dilitata* Fabr.

1506, **funesta** Walk. 1858. "N. Am."

Subfamily TIBICININÆ (Dist.) 1905.

Tribe HYANTIINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Queseda** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *gigas* Oliv.

1507, **gigas** (Oliv.) 1790. S. W.

triupsilon (Walk.) 1850.

sonans (Walk.) 1850.

consonans (Walk.) 1850.

† *grossa* (Stal), 1858.

sibilatrix (Berg), 1879.

Tribe TETTIGADESINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Tettigades** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *chilensis* A. & S.

1508, **mexicana** Dist. 1881. S. W.

Tribe CARINETINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Herrera** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *marginella* Walk.

1509, **marginella** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

ancilla (Stal), 1864.

Tribe TIBICININI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Tibicina** Kol. 1857.

† *Tettigonia* Fall. 1826.

† *Cicada* Latr. 1807.

† *Tibicen* Latr. 1829.

Logotype *hematodes* Linn.

1510, **septendecim** (Linn.) 1758. E.

costalis (Fabr.) 1798.

race **tredecim** (Riley), 1868.

form **cassini** (Fish.) 1851.

Genus **Okanagana** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *rimosa* Say.

1511, **cruentifera** (Uhl.) 1892. W.

1512, **ornata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1513, **arctostaphylæ** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1514, **rubrovenosa** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1515, **tristis** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1516, **mariposa** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1517, **hirsuta** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1518, **rimosa** (Say), 1830. N. & W.

canadensis (Prov.) 1889.

1519, **canescens** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1520, **occidentalis** (Walk.) 1866. Pacif.

1521, **schaefferi** Davis, 1915. W.

1522, **vanduzeei** Dist. 1914. Pacif.

1522a, **consobrina** Dist. 1914.

1523, **noveboracensis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

1524, **vandykei** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1525, **californicus** Dist. 1914. Pacif.

1526, **striatipes** (Hald.) 1852. W.

1527, **triangulata** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1528, **mercedita** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1529, **synodica** (Say), 1825. W.

1530, **fratercula** Davis, 1915. W.

1531, **uncinata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1532, **minuta** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

Genus **Tibicinoides** Dist. 1914.

Orthotype *cupreo-sparsa* Uhl.

1533, *cupreo-sparsa* (Uhl.) 1889. Pacif.

1534, *hesperius* (Uhl.) 1876. W.

Genus **Clidophleps** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *distanti* Van D.

1535, *blaisdellii* (Uhl.) 1892. Pacif.

1536, *distanti* (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

1536a, *truncata* (Van D.) 1914.

1536b, *pallida* (Van D.) 1914.

Tribe PARNISINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Platypedia** Uhl. 1888.

Logotype *areolata* Uhl.

1537, *putnami* (Uhl.) 1877. W.

1538, *areolata* (Uhl.) 1862. W.

1539, *intermedia* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1540, *ampliata* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1541, *minor* Uhl. 1888. Pacif.

1542, *aperta* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

Tribe MELAMPSALTINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Melampsalta** Kol. 1857.

Cicadetta Kol. 1857.

Tettigetta Kol. 1857.

Logotype *musiva* Germ.

1543, *parvula* (Say), 1825. E.

pallesceus (Germ.) 1830.

calliope (Walk.) 1850.

Family CERCOPIDÆ Leach, 1815.

Subfamily CERCOPINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Rhinaulacina Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Monecphora** A. & S. 1843.

Tomaspis Stal. 1866. part.

Logotype *cingulata* Lep. & Serv.

1544, *schach* (Fabr.) 1794. "N. Am."

• 1545, *bicincta* (Say), 1831. E. ✱

bifascia Walk. 1851.

angusta Walk. 1851.

neglecta Walk. 1851.

rubra Fowl. 1897. part.

• 1545a, *ignipecta* Fh. 1856. ✱

Subfamily APIIROPHORINÆ (A. & S.)

† *Ptyelina* Fowl. 1897. [1843.

† *Cercopina* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Aphrophora** Germ. 1821.

† *Cercopis* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype *spumaria* Linn.

• 1546, *quadrinotata* Say, 1831. E. ✱

facialis Walk. 1858.

• 1547, *angulata* Ball, 1898. Pacif.

• 1548, *parallella* (Say), 1824. E., Can. ✱, ✱

cribratus (Walk.) 1851.

1549, *irrorata* Ball. 1898. W.

1550, *permutata* Uhl. 1876. W.

• 1551, *saratogensis* (Fh.) 1851. E. ✱, ✱

detritus (Walk.) 1851.

gelidus (Walk.) 1851.

1552, *annulata* Ball, 1898. W.

1553, *signoretii* Fh. 1856. N., Can.

1554, *corticea* Germ. 1821. Alaska.

Genus **Lepyronia** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *coleoptrata* Linn.

• 1555, *quadrangularis* (Say), 1825. E., Can. ✱

1556, *angulifera* Uhl. 1876. S.

1557, *gibbosa* Ball, 1898. Centr. U. S.

† *sordida* Godg. 1895.

? *coleoptrata* (Linn.) 1761. "N. Am."

(See Oshanin Verz.)

Genus **Philaronia** Ball, 1898.

Logotype *bilineata* Say.

1558, *abjectus* (Uhl.) 1876. N. W.

† *angulifera* (G. & B.) 1895.

1559, *bilineata* (Say), 1831. N. Can.

† *lineatus* G. & B. 1895.

americanus (Bak.) 1897.

Genus **Philænus** Stal, 1864.

† *Ptyela* Germ. 1833.

† *Ptyelus* Lallm. 1913. part.

† *Cercopis* Kirk. 1900.

Logotype *leucophthalmus* Linn.

1560, *leucophthalmus* (Linn.) 1758. N.,

1560a, *falleni* Van D. 1914. [Can.

† *spumarius* (Fall.) 1826.

† *bifasciatus* (Fabr.) 1803.

1560b, *ustulatus* (Fall.) 1826.

1560c, *lateralis* (Linn.) 1758.

1560d, *leucocephalus* (Linn.) 1758.

albiceps (Prov.) 1872.

- 1560e. **marginellus** (Fabr.) 1794.
 1560f. **fasciatus** (Fabr.) 1794.
 1560g. **fabricii** Van D. 1914.
 || *lineatus* (Fabr.) 1794.
 1560h. **pallidus** (Zett.) 1826.
 † *anotheræ* (Germ.) 1821.
 ○ 1561, **lineatus** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can. N.
 abbreviata (Fabr.) 1794.
 basivitta (Walk.) 1851.
 Genus **Clastoptera** Germ. 1839.
 Logotype *achatina* Germ.
 ○ 1562, **obtusa** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can. N.
 lineata Lallm. 1913.
 orbiculata Lallm. 1913.
 † *lineaticollis* Ball, 1895.
 1562a. **achatina** Germ. 1839.
 1562b. **testacea** Fh. 1851.
 1562c. **tristis** Van D. 1912.
 † *achatina* Ball, 1895.
 † *proteus* Prov. 1889.
 1563, **osborni** G. & B. 1895. W.
 † *obtusa* Van D. 1903.
 1564, **delicata** Uhl. 1876. W. N.Y.
 ○ 1565, **xanthocephala** Germ. 1839. E. & S.
 1565a. **glaucia** Van D. 1912.
 1566, **proteus** Fh. 1851. E. U. S., Can. N.Y.
 flavicollis Fh. 1851.
 cincticollis Fh. 1851.
 maculicollis Fh. 1851.
 nigricollis Fh. 1851.
 1566a. **saint-cyri**, Prov. 1872.
 flava Ball, 1895.
 1566b. **vittata** Ball, 1895.
 1566c. **pini** Fh. 1851.
 nigra Ball, 1895.
 1567, **lineatocollis** Stal, 1854. W.
 † *delicata* Ball, 1895.
 1567a. **lineata** Ball, 1895.
 1567b. **binotata** Ball, 1895.
 1568, **unicolor** Fowl. 1897. S. W.
 [*arkansascensis* Fh. MS.] Fowl. 1898. N.

Family **MEMBRACIDÆ** (Germ.) 1821.Subfamily **SMILIINÆ** (Stal), 1866.Tribe **CERASINI** Godg. 1892.Genus **Ceresa** A. & S. 1843.Logotype *vitulus* Fabr.

- 1569, **patruelis** Stal, 1864. S.
 ○ 1570, **diceros** (Stal), 1824. N., Can. N.Y., Va.
 postfasciata A. & S. 1843.
 1571, **albescens** Van D. 1908. E.
 1572, **bubalus** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S., Can.
 ‡ *bubalis* (Fabr.) 1803.
 1573, **occidentalis** Funkh. 1915. Pacif.
 1574, **brevitylus** Van D. 1908. S. E.
 1575, **stimulea** Van D. 1914. S.
 || *aculeata* Van D. 1909.
 1576, **taurina** Fh. 1856. E., Can.
 1577, **constans** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 † *subulata* Prov. 1890.
 illinoiensis Godg. 1894.
 1578, **palmeri** Van D. 1908. E., Can.
 1579, **borealis** Fairm. 1846. E., Can.
 † *bubalus* Fh. 1851.
 ○ 1580, **basalis** Walk. 1851. N., Can. N.Y.
 † *brevicornis* Prov. 1889.
 † *semicrema* Prov. 1889.
 melanogaster Osb. 1893.
 turbida Godg. 1894.
 † *bubalus* Buckt. 1902.
 semi-brunnea Buckt. 1902.
 1581, **albido-sparsa** Stal, 1859. Pacif.
 1582, **brevis** Walk. 1851. N.
 ○ 1583, **brevicornis** Fh. 1856. N., Can. N.Y.
 1584, **femorata** Fairm. 1846. W.
 tacta (Walk.) 1851.
 1585, **uniformis** Fairm. 1846. S. W.
 1586, **angulata** Walk. 1851. S.
 Genus **Stictocephala** Stal, 1869.
 Logotype *lutea* Walk.
 1587, **inermis** (Fabr.) 1775. N., Can.
 goniphora (Say), 1830.
 sanguino-apicalis Godg. 1894.
 1588, **pacifica** Van D. 1908. Pacif.
 1589, **wickhami** Van D. 1908. Pacif.
 1590, **substriata** (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1591, **minuta** Funkh. 1915. S.

- 1592, *festina* (Say), 1830. S. & S. W.
 † *uniformis* Stal, 1869.
- 1592a. *rufivitta* (Walk.) 1851.
- 1592b. *angulata* Van D. 1908.
- 1593, *protundata* Stal, 1869. S.
 † *uniformis* Guer. 1857.
- 1594, *gillettei* Godg. 1892. W.
- 1595, *collina* Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.
- 1596, *nigricans* Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- 1597, *franciscana* (Stal), 1859. Pacif.
- © 1598, *lutea* (Walk.) 1851. E., Can.
pectoralis (Emm.) 1854.
 † *festina* Prov. 1889.
- 1599, *diminuta* Van D. 1908. S.
- 1600, *nervosa* Buckt. 1903. N.
- Genus *Stictolobus* Metc. 1916.
 Orthotype *subulata* Say.
- 1601, *subulata* (Say), 1831. E.
- Genus *Acutalis* Fairm. 1846.
 Logotype *fusconervosa* Fairm.
- 1602, *tartarea* (Say), 1830. E., Can.
- 1602a. *semicrema* (Say), 1830.
anticonigra Fairm. 1846.
brunnea (Prov.) 1872.
- 1603, *inornata* Ball, 1905. S.
- Genus *Microtalis* Fowl. 1895.
 Logotype *binaria* Fairm.
- 1604, *dorsalis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
- © 1605, *calva* (Say), 1830. E.
flavipennis (Germ.) 1835.
- 1605a. *illinoiensis* (Godg.) 1894.
- 1606, *occidentalis* (Godg.) 1894. W.
- 1606a. *binotata* (Godg.) 1894.
- 1607, *parva* (Godg.) 1894. W.
- Genus *Parantonaë* Fowl. 1895.
 Haplotype *dipteroides* Fowl.
- 1608, *hispida* Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- Tribe TELAMONINI Godg. 1892.
- Genus *Carynota* Fh. 1851.
Optilete Stal, 1867.
 Logotype *mera* Say.
- 1609, *mera* (Say), 1831. E., Can.
majus (Emmons), 1854.
strombergi Godg. 1894.
- 1610, *maculata* Funkh. 1915. S.
- 1611, *stupida* (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
muskokensis Godg. 1894.
 † *marmorata* (Prov.) 1889.
albopicta (Buckt.) 1902.
- 1612, *vera* Godg. 1895. E.
- 1613, *marmorata* (Say), 1831. E., Can.
tripartita (Walk.) 1851.
- 1614, *porphyrea* (Fairm.) 1846. E., Can.
picta Prov. 1880.
- Genus *Thelia* A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *bimaculata* Fabr.
- 1615, *bimaculata* (Fabr.) 1794. E., Can.
- 1616, *uhleri* Stal, 1869. E., Can.
- Genus *Glossonotus* Butl. 1878.
 Logotype *acuminatus* Fabr.
- 1617, *acuminatus* (Fabr.) 1775. E., Can.
- 1618, *turriculatus* (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1619, *univittatus* (Harr.) 1841. E., Can.
- 1620, *godingi* (Van D.) 1895. E., Can.
 † *univittata* (Fh.) 1851.
dorsalis (Buckt.) 1902.
- 1621, *cratægi* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
- Genus *Heliria* Stal, 1867.
 Logotype *cristata* Fairm.
- 1622, *cristata* (Fairm.) 1846. E.
fagi (Fh.) 1851.
acclivata (Emmons), 1854.
- 1623, *scalaris* (Fairm.) 1846. E., Can.
 † *fagi* (Emmons), 1854.
- 1624, *projecta* (Butl.) 1878. E.
cucullata (Van D.) 1908.
- 1625, *strombergi* Godg. 1894. "Ill."
- 1626, *panoflava* Buckt. 1903. "N. Am."
- Genus *Telamona* Fh. 1851.
 Logotype *ampelopsidis* Harr.
- 1627, *alta* Funkh. 1915. S.
- 1628, *declivata* Van D. 1908. E.
- 1629, *pyramidata* Uhl. 1877. W.
- 1630, *barbata* Van D. 1908. E.
- 1631, *viridia* Ball. 1903. Gt. Pl.
- 1632, *obsoleta* Ball, 1903. E.
- 1633, *westcotti* Godg. 1894. E.
- 1634, *dubiosa* n. n. E.
 || *irrorata* Godg. 1894.

- 1635, **reclivata** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
 † *cyrtops* Butl. 1878.
- 1636, **lugubris** Ball, 1903. Gt. Pl.
- 1637, **decorata** Ball, 1903. E.
- 1638, **compacta** Ball, 1903.
- 1639, **ehrhorni** Ball, 1903. S. W.
- 1640, **molaris** Butl. 1878. Can.
- 1641, **magniloba** Godg. 1894. "Ill."
- 1642, **pruinosa** Ball, 1903. U. S.
- 1643, **subfalcata** Van D. 1912. S.
- 1644, **querci** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
 § *quercus* Walk. 1852.
brunnicipennis Buckt. 1903.
- 1645, **monticola** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
- 1646, **ampelopsidis** (Harr.) 1841. E.
cissi (Harr.) 1833. MS.
cyrtops (Fairm.) 1846.
 † *monticola* Uhl. 1884.
- 1647, **tristis** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
- 1647a, **coryli** Fh. 1851.
spreti Godg. 1894.
- 1648, **concava** Fh. 1851. E.
ornata Emmons, 1854.
- 1649, **sinuata** Fowl. 1896. S. W.
- 1650, **præalta** Fowl. 1894. E., Can.
- 1651, **unicolor** Fh. 1856. E., Can.
fasciata Fh. 1851.
diffusa (Walk.) 1856.
- 1651a, **irrorata** Fh. 1856.
- 1652, **extrema** Ball, 1903. E.
- 1653, **collina** Walk. 1851. E.
turritella Buckt. 1903.
- 1654, **maculata** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1655, **excelsa** Fairm. 1846. E.
- 1656, **mexicana** Stal, 1869. S. W.
- 1657, **?conica** (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus **Telamonanthe** Baker, 1907.

Orthotype *rileyi* Godg.

- 1658, **rileyi** (Godg.) 1892. Pacif.
coquilletti (Godg.) 1894.
- 1659, **pulchella** (Ball), 1903. Rk. Mts.
brevis (Ball), 1903.
- 1660, **modesta** Godg. 1894. "Ill."
- Genus **Archasia** Stal, 1867.
 Logotype *galeata* Fabr.

- 1661, **galeata** (Fabr.) 1803. U. S., Can.
auriculata (Fh.) 1851.
- 1662, **belfragei** Stal, 1869. E., Can.
canadensis Prov. 1889.
- 1663, **pallida** Fairm. 1846. "N. Am."

Tribe **SMILIINI** Godg. 1892.

Genus **Smilia** Germ. 1833.

Logotype *centralis* Germ.

- 1664, **camelus** (Fabr.) 1803. E., Can. 85
vittata A. & S. 1843.
compressa (Buckt.) 1903.
- 1664a, **guttata** Fh. 1851.
- 1664b, **zimmermanni** Fairm. 1846.
- 1664c, **viridis** Godg.) 1894.
- 1664d, **silvestrii** Mat. 1910.
- 1665, **fasciata** A. & S. 1843. S.

Genus **Antianthe** Fowl. 1895.

Logotype *expansa* Germ.

|| *Janthe* Stal, 1867.

Agondas Kirk. 1902.

- 1666, **expansa** (Germ.) 1835. S. & S. W.
cucullata (Burm.) 1835.

Genus **Cyrtolobus** Godg. 1892.

|| *Cyrtosia* Fh. 1851.

Cyrtoisa Kirk. 1903.

Logotype *fenestratus* Fh.

Subgenus *Cyrtolobus* Godg. 1892.

- 1667, **celsus** n. n. E.
 † *fenestratus* Van D. 1908.
- 1668, **ovatus** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1669, **fuliginosus** (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1670, **viridis** (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1671, **arcuatus** (Emmons), 1854. E.
 † *muticus* Van D. 1908. part.
- 1672, **fenestratus** (Fh.) 1851. E. 8
 † *muticus* (Van D.) 1908. part.
- 1673, **tuberosus** (Fairm.) 1846. E.
semifascia (Walk.) 1851.
 † *semifasciata* (Buckt.) 1903.
- 1674, **vanduzii** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.
grandis Van D. 1908.
- 1675, **sculptus** (Fairm.) 1846. E.
- 1676, **discoidalis** (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1677, **cinctus** Van D. 1908. E.

1678, *vau* (Say), 1831. E. U. S., Can.

† *fenestratus* (Prov.) 1889.

[*varius* Godg. MS.] Moore, 1907.

1679, *limus* Van D. 1908. S. W.

1680, *acutus* Van D. 1908. W.

1681, *maculifrontis* (Emmons), 1854. E.

1682, *pallidifrontis* (Emmons), 1854. E.

1683, *intermedius* (Emmons), 1854. E.

1684, *inermis* (Emmons), 1854. U. S.

1685, *griseus* Van D. 1908. E.

1686, *cinereus* (Emmons), 1854. E., Can.
ornata (Prov.) 1889.

1687, *fuscipennis* Van D. 1908. E.

1688, *maculata* (Buckt.) 1902.

Subgenus *Atymma* Stal, 1867.

Haplotype *castaneæ* Fh.

1689, *simplex* Van D. 1908. S. W.

1690, *castaneæ* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

1690a, *lineata* Buckt. 1903.

1690b, *nigricephala* (Emmons), 1854.

1691, *helena* Woodr. 1915. E.

1692, *querci* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

1693, *inornata* (Say), 1831. E.

Subgenus *Evashmeadea* Godg. 1894.

‡ *Ashmeadea* Godg. 1892, nom. nud.

Logotype *concinus* Godg.

1694, *concinus* Godg. 1894. S. W.

Subgenus *Xantholobus* Van D. 1908.

Orthotype *inflatus* Van D.

1695, *muticus* (Fabr.) 1777. E., Can.

trilineatus (Say), 1824.

1696, *lateralis* Van D. 1908. E.

1697, *inflatus* Van D. 1908. W.

1698, *nitidus* Van D. 1908. E.

1699, *humidus* (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus *Ophiderma* Fairm. 1846.

Haplotype *salamandra* Fairm.

1700, *salamandra* Fairm. 1846. E., Can.

1701, *pubescens* (Emmons), 1854. S. E.

[*obscura* Van D. MS.] Mat. 1910.

1702, *flaviguttula* Godg. 1894. E.

1703, *flavicephala* Godg. 1894. E.

1704, *flava* Godg. 1894. E., Can.

† *inornata* Prov. 1889.

1705, *pallida* Van D. 1908. S. W.

1706, *nigrocincta* Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.

Tribe POLYGLYPTINI Godg. 1892.

Genus *Idioderma* Van D. 1909.

Orthotype *virescens* Van D.

1707, *virescens* Van D. 1909. S.

1708, *varia* Van. 1909. S.

Genus *Vanduzee* Godg. 1894.

Hypamastris Fowl. 1895.

Orthotype *arcuata* Say.

1709, *arquata* (Say), 1831. E., Can.

1710, *triguttata* (Burm.) 1836. S. & S. W.

vestita Godg. 1894.

[*annexus* (Townsend) MS.] 1892.

1711, *apicalis* (Walk.) 1851. "N. Am."

1712, *segmentata* (Fowl.) 1895. S. W.

1713, *læta* Godg. 1894. S. W.

1714, *bajula* (Godg.) 1894. S. W.

arizonensis (Godg.) 1894.

Genus *Polyglypta* Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *costata* Burm.

1715, *dorsalis* Burm. 1836. S.

pallipes Burm. 1836.

sicula A. & S. 1843.

nigella Fairm. 1846.

fusca Butl. 1878.

hordacacca Butl. 1878.

Genus *Entylia* Germ. 1833.

Logotype *sinuata* Fabr.

1716, *carinata* (Forst.) 1771. E., Can.

† *gibbosa* (Gmel.) 1778.

bactriana Germ. 1835.

† *sinuata* Fh. 1851.

indecis Walk. 1851.

† *emarginata* Emmons, 1854.

impedita Walk. 1858.

vittata (Buckt.) 1903.

1716a, *torva* Fh. 1851.

accisa Walk. 1851.

† *concarva* Prov. 1889.

† *sinuata* Buckt. 1903.

† *concis* Buckt. 1903.

1716b, *reducta* Walk. 1851.

1717, *concis* Walk. 1851. E.

decis Walk. 1851.

- 1718, *sinuata* (Fabr.) 1798. S.
emarginata (Fabr.) 1798.
 Genus **Publilia** Stal, 1867.
 Orthotype *concava* Say.
- 1719, *concava* (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.
grisca Buckt. 1903.
- 1719a, *nigridorsum* Godg. 1894.
 1720, *reticulata* Van D. 1908. S. E.
 1721, *modesta* Uhl. 1876. W.
bicinctura Godg. 1892.
- Subfamily DARNINÆ Stal, 1866.
 Genus **Aconophora** Fairm. 1846.
 Logotype *laminata* Fairm.
- 1722, *lineosa* Walk. 1858. "N. Am."
 Genus **Stictopelta** Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *bipunctata* Burm.
- 1723, *nova* Godg. 1892. S. W.
 1724, *marmorata* Godg. 1892. S. W.
 1725, *arizona* Godg. 1895. S. W.
- Subfamily HOPLOPHORINÆ Stal, 1866.
 Genus **Umbonia** Burm. 1835.
 Haplotype *spinosa* Fabr.
- 1726, *crassicornis* (A. & S.) 1843. S.
nigrita (A. & S.) 1843.
orozimbo Fairm. 1846.
media (Walk.) 1851.
picta Walk. 1858.
decorata Walk. 1858.
intermedia (Walk.) 1858.
- 1727, *amazili* Fairm. 1846. "N. Am."
 Genus **Platycotis** Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *vittata* Fabr.
- 1728, *vittata* (Fabr.) 1803. S. & W.
sagittata (Germ.) 1821.
belligera (Say), 1824.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *vitrata* (Burm.) 1835.
humilis (Walk.) 1851.
viridescens (Walk.) 1851.
guttifera (Walk.) 1851.
nigro-maculata Prov. 1889.
 $\S$ *nigrolineata* Godg. 1894.
- 1728a, *quadrivittata* (Say), 1831.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ *lineata* (Germ.) 1835.
lineata (Fairm.) 1846.
porrecta (Walk.) 1851.
- $\S$ *rubrivittata* Walk. 1851.
 $\S$ $\frac{1}{4}$ *maculata* Godg. 1894.
- 1729, *minax* Godg. 1892. Pacif.
asodalis (Godg.) 1892.
- Genus **Lophopelta** Stal, 1869.
 Logotype *tuberculata* Fairm.
- 1730, *tuberculata* (Fairm.) 1846. Pacif.
- Subfamily MEMBRACINÆ Stal, 1866.
 Genus **Membracis** Fabr. 1775.
 Logotype *atrata* Fabr.
- 1731, *mexicana* Guer. 1843. Pacif.
stolida Fairm. 1846.
sevmaculata Walk. 1858.
- 1732, *nigra* (Oliv.) 1792. "W."
compressa Fabr. 1803.
- Genus **Enochphyllum** A. & S. 1843.
 Logotype *cruentatum* Germ.
- Subgenus *Phyllotropis* Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *fasciatum* Gmel.
- 1733, *fasciatum* (Gmel.) 1767 "N. Am."
cucullata (A. & S.) 1843.
- Genus **Campylenchia** Stal, 1869.
 Haplotype *curvata* Fabr.
- 1734, *latipes* (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. M.Y.
antonina (Walk.) 1851.
venosa (Walk.) 1851.
frigida (Walk.) 1851.
bimacula (Walk.) 1851.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *curvata* Stal, 1869. part.
- Genus **Enchenopa** A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype *monoceros* Germ.
- 1735, *binotata* (Say), 1824. E., Can. M.Y.
brevis Walk. 1851.
bifusifera Walk. 1858.
porrecta Buckt. 1902.
- 1736, *permutata* Van D. 1908. W.
- Genus **Leioscyta** Fowl. 1894.
 Orthotype *pallidipennis* Stal.
- 1737, *ferruginipennis* (Godg.) 1894. W.
 1737a, *testacea* Van D. 1908.
- 1738, *pallidipennis* (Stal), 1869. S. W.
- Genus **Multareis** Godg. 1895.
 Orthotype *cornutus* Godg.
- 1739, *cornutus* Godg. 1895. W.

Genus **Tylopelta** Fowl. 1894.Haplotype *gibbera* Stal.1740, **gibbera** (Stal), 1869. S. W.*americana* (Godg.) 1894.1741, **brevis** Van D. 1908. S.Genus **Bolbonota** A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *nisus* Germ.Subgenus **Tubercunota** Godg. 1893.Orthotype *melaena* Germ.1742, **tuberculata** (Coquerb.) 1801. S.Subgenus **Bolbonota** A. & S., Godg. 1893.1743, **dubiosa** Van D. 1914. "N. Am."|| *aurosericca* Fowl. 1894.Genus **Centrodontus** Godg. 1892.Orthotype *atlas* Godg.1744, **atlas** (Godg.) 1892. S. W.Genus **Philya** Walk. 1858.*Aechmophora* Stal, 1869.Haplotype *bicolor* Walk.1745, **ferruginosa** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.1746, **californensis** (Godg.) 1894. Pacif.Subfamily **CENTROTINÆ** (Stal), 1866.Genus **Microcentrus** Stal, 1869.*Phaulocentrus* Fowl. 1896.Family **CICADELLIDÆ** (Latr.) 1825.*Jassoidca* Van D. 1892.*Jassina* Stal, 1858.Subfamily **PAROPINÆ** (Fieb.) 1866.*Koebeliina* Bak. 1897.*Megophthalmina* Kirk. 1906.Genus **Koebelia** Bak. 1897.Orthotype *californica* Bak.1754, **californica** Bak. 1897. Pacif.1755, **irrorata** Ball, 1909. S. W.1756, **coronata** Ball, 1909. Pacif.1757, **grossa** Ball, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Paropulopa** Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *lineata* Fieb.1758, **interrupta** Ball, 1902. Pacif.1759, **friscana** Ball, 1909. Pacif.1760, **arborea** Ball, 1909. Pacif.1761, **californica** Ball, 1909. Pacif.*Centruchoides* Fowl. 1896.Orthotype *caryæ* Fitch.1747, **caryæ** (Fitch). 1851. E., Can.1748, **perdita** (A. & S.) 1843. S. E.*licbecki* (Godg.) 1894.[*capra* Mels. MS.] (Godg.) 1893.Genus **Platycentrus** Stal, 1869.Logotype *acuticornis* Stal.1749, **acuticornis** Stal, 1869. S. W.Genus **Tylocentrus** Van D. 1908.Haplotype *reticulatus* Van D.1750, **reticulatus** Van D. 1908. W.Genus **Tuberculoentrus** Godg. 1895.Haplotype *solus* Godg.1751, **solus** Godg. 1895. Pacif.Genus **Centrotus** Fabr. 1803.Logotype *cornutus* Linn.1752, **cornutus** (Linn.) 1758. E.*fuscus* (DeG.) 1773.Subfamily **ÆTALIONINÆ** (Ashm.) 1889.Genus **Aetalion** Latr. 1810.‡ *Cetalion* Leach. 1815.Orthotype *reticulata* Fabr.1753, **nervosum-punctatum** Sign. 1851. S.
[W.]Subfamily **BYTHOSCOPIINÆ** (Dohrn),*Agalliina* Kirk. 1906. [1859.*Eurymelini* Kirk. 1907.Genus **Agallia** Curt. 1833.Haplotype *puncticeps* Germ.Subgenus *Agalliopsis* Kirk. 1907.Orthotype *novella* Say.1762, **novella** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. ✓§ *nobilis* Forbes, 1884.1763, **oculata** Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.Subgenus *Agallia* Curt. Kirk. 1907.1764, **punctata** (Prov.) 1872. U. S., Can.[*flaccida* Uhl. MS.] Van D. 1889.*canadensis* (Van D.) 1892.

- 1765, *constricta* Van D. 1894. S.
 1766, *deleta* Van D. 1909. S.
 Subgenus *Aceratagallia* Kirk. 1907.
Ceratagallia Kirk. 1907.
 Orthotype *sanguinolenta* Prov.
 1767, *sanguinolenta* (Prov.) 1872. U. S.,^{h.c.}
siccifolius (Uhl.) 1876. [Can.
 1768, *uhleri* Van D. 1894. W.
 1769, *gilletti* O. & B. 1898. S. W.
 1770, *bigeloviæ* Bak. 1896. W.
 1771, *cinerea* O. & B. 1898. W.
inconspicua Bak. 1898.
 1772, *californica* Bak. 1898. Pacif.
 1773, *lyrata* Bak. 1898. Pacif.
 † *perigrinans*? O. & B. 1898.
 1774, ?*perigrinans* Stal, 1859. "Calif."
 Genus *Idiocerus* Lewis, 1835.
 Haplotype *adustus* H. S.
 1775, *amœnus* Van D. 1894. Pacif.
 1775a, *depictus* Ball, 1902.
 1776, *amabilis* Ball, 1902. W.
 1777, *nervatus* Van D. 1894. U. S.,^{h.c.}
 1778, *pallidus* Fh. 1851. E., Can.
obsoletus (Walk.) 1851.
 § *unicolor* Osb. 1892.
 1779, *suturalis* Fh. 1851. E., Can.
 1779a, *lunaris* Ball, 1902.
 1779b, *continuus* Ball, 1902.
 1779c, *vagus* Ball, 1902.
 1780, *duzei* Prov. 1890. E.
perplexus G. & B. 1895.
 1781, *alternatus* Fh. 1851. E., Can.
interruptus G. & B. 1895.
 1782, *verticis* (Say), 1831. W.
 1783, *concinnus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 1784, *rufus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 1784a, *cingulatus* Ball, 1902.
 1785, *musteus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 1786, *obstinatus* Ball, 1902. S. W.
 1787, *morosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1788, *verrucosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1789, *ensiger* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1790, *productus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 1791, *femoratus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1792, *moniliferæ* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
 1793, *scurra* (Germ.) 1834. E.
crenatus (Germ.) 1834.
germari Fieb. 1868.
 1794, *formosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1795, *lachrymalis* Fh. 1851. E.
 † *subbifasciatus* Prov. 1890.
 1796, *ramentosus* (Uhl.) 1877. W.
 † *verticis* Prov. 1890.
mimicus G. & B. 1895.
brunneus O. & B. 1898.
 1797, *snowi* G. & B. 1895. E.
 1798, *dolosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1799, *distinctus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 1800, *cratægi* Van D. 1890. E., Can.
 1801, *provancheri* Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.
 † *clitellarius* Prov. 1890.
 1802, *fitchi* Van D. 1909. E., Can.
 ‖ *maculipennis* Fh. 1851.
 1803, ?*striola* Fieb. 1868. Alaska.
 Genus *Macropsis* Lewis, 1835.
Pediopsis Burm. 1838.
 Logotype *virescens* Fabr.
 1804, *nubila* (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.
 1805, *punctifrons* (Van D.) 1889. S. W.
 1806, *reversalis* (O. & B.) 1898. E.
 1807, *gleditschiæ* (O. & B.) 1898. E.
 1808, *virescens* (Fabr.) 1794. E.
 1808a, *graminea* (Fabr.) 1798.
 1809, *viridis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
 1810, *occidentalis* (Van D.) 1889. Pacif.
 1811, *suturalis* (O. & B.) 1898. E.
 1812, *crocea* (O. & B.) 1898. E.
 1813, *trivialis* (Ball), 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1814, *erythrocephala* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.
 1815, *basalis* (Van D.) 1889. E., Can. [Mts.
 1815a, *fumipennis* (G. & B.) 1895.
 1816, *bicolor* (Osb.) 1915. E.
 1817, *canadensis* (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.
 † *flavescens* (Van D.) 1889.
 1818, *bifasciata* (Van D.) 1889. E., Can.
 1819, *nigricans* n. n. E., Can.
 † *trimaculata* (Van D.) 1889.
 † *bifasciata* (Osb.) 1905.
 1820, *ferrugineoides* (Van D.) 1889. U. S.
 † *bifasciata* (G. & B.) 1895.

- 1821, **trimaculata** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
insignis (Van D.) 1889.
 1822, **sordida** (Van D.) 1894. Rk. Mts.
 1823, **tristis** (Van D.) 1890. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Oncopsis** Burm. 1838.

- † *Bythoscopus* A. & S. 1843.
 † *Athysanus* Fh. 1851.
 † *Macropsis* Kirk. 1901.

Logotype *flavicollis* Linn.

- 1824, **variabilis** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
?flavus (Walk.) 1851.
 † *clitellarius* (Prov.) 1872.
 § *variegatus* (Prov.) 1889.
 ♂ *abietis* (Fh.) 1851.
 1824a, **coloradensis** (Bak.) 1898.
 1825, **sobrius** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 1826, **cognatus** (Van D.) 1890. N., Can.
 1827, **truncatus** (Bak.) 1898. E.
 1828, **fitchi** n. n., E., Can.

|| *fenestratus* (Fh.) 1851.

- 1829, **pruni** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.
 1830, **minor** (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.
ocellatus (Prov.) 1872.
 1831, **nigrinasi** (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.
flavesceus (Prov.) 1872.
 † *fenestratus* (Prov.) 1890.
 1832, **fagi** (Fh.) 1851. E.
 1833, **distinctus** (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.

Genus **Straganiopsis** Bak. 1903.

Orthotype *idiocerooides* Bak.

- 1834, **idiocerooides** (Bak.) 1900. S. W.

Genus **Bythoscopus** Germ. 1833.

- † *Jassus* Fall. 1826.
Batracomorphus Lewis. 1835.
 † *Macropsis* A. & S. 1843.
Stragania Stal. 1862.
Pachyopsis Uhl. 1877.
Gargaropsis Fowl. 1896.
 Logotype *lanio* Linn.
 1835, **lætus** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.
 1835a, **pætus** (Ball), 1900.
 1836, **apicalis** (O. & B.) 1898. E.
alabamensis (Bak.) 1900.
 1837, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. & W.
 1838, **misellus** (Stal), 1864. S. W.

- 1839, **rufoscutellatus** (Bak.) 1900. W.
 1840, **bisignatus** (Ball), 1902. Rk. Mts.
 1841, **franciscanus** (Bak.) 1903. Pacif.
 1842, **humilis** (Stal), 1864. Pacif.
 1843, **ater** (Bak.) 1900. Pacif.
 ♀ *magnus* (Bak.) 1900.
 1844, **californicus** (Bak.) 1900. W.
 1845, **grandis** (Ball), 1909. S. W.

Subfamily CICADELLINÆ n. n.

- Tettigonioidæ* Spin. 1850.
Tettigoniellidæ Melich. 1905.
Tetigoniinæ Kirk. 1906.
 Tribe CICADELLINI n. n.
Tettigonides A. & S. 1843.
Proconiida Stal. 1869.
Tettigoniellini Jacoby. 1905.
Tetigoniini Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Oncometopia** Stal. 1869.

- † *Proconia* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *undata* Fabr.

- 1846, **undata** (Fabr.) 1794. S. E. ♀a.
orbona (Fabr.) 1798.
nigricans (Walk.) 1851.
clavior (Walk.) 1851.
lucernæ (Walk.) 1851.
marginata (Walk.) 1851.
badia (Walk.) 1851.
scutellata (Walk.) 1851.
tenebrosa (Walk.) 1851.
plagiata (Walk.) 1851.
alpha Fowl. 1899.
garryæ Ckl. 1903.
 ○ 1847, **lateralis** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S., Can. ♀a
marginella (Fabr.) 1803.
costalis (Fabr.) 1803.
striata (Walk.) 1851.
lugens (Walk.) 1851.
pyrrhotelus (Walk.) 1851.
 1847a, **limbata** (Say), 1825.
septentrionalis (Walk.) 1858.
 Genus **Homalodisca** Stal. 1869.
 Logotype *triquetra* Fabr.
 1848, **triquetra** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E.
vitripennis (Germ.) 1821.
coagulata (Say), 1832.

- Pichthyocephala* (Sign.) 1854.
admittens (Walk.) 1858.
aurigena (Walk.) 1858.
excludens (Walk.) 1858.
 1849, *liturata* Ball, 1901. S. W.
 1850, *insolita* (Walk.) 1858. S. W.
 Genus *Aulacizes* A. & S. 1843.
 Haplotype quadripunctata Germ.
 1851, *irrorata* (Fabr.) 1794. S. E.
nigripennis (Fabr.) 1794.
ruficentris Walk. 1851.
 1852, *pollinosa* Fowl. 1901. S.
 Genus *Cicadella* Latr. 1817.
 || *Tetigonia* Geoff. 1762.
 † *Cicada* Fabr. 1775.
 || *Tettigonia* Oliv. 1789.
Amblycephalus Curt. 1833.
Tetigonia Kirk. 1900.
Tettigoniella Jacoby. 1903.
 Orthotype viridis Linn.
 1853, *viridis* (Linn.) 1758. Can.
 1854, *hieroglyphica* (Say), 1831. W.
 1854a, *dolabrata* (Ball), 1901.
 1854b, *uhleri* (Ball), 1901.
 1854c, *confluens* (Uhl.) 1861.
 1855, *gothica* (Sign.) 1854. E., Can. w. y.
 † *hieroglyphica* (Harr.) 1835.
similis (Woodw.) 1887.
 1856, *circellata* (Bak.) 1898. S. W.
 † *atropunctata* (Ball), 1901.
 1857, *dohrnii* (Sign.) 1855. S. W.
aurora (Bak.) 1898.
delicata (Fowl.) 1900.
 1858, *occatoria* (Say), 1831. S. E.
compta (Fowl.) 1900.
 Genus *Kolla* Dist. 1908.
 Orthotype insignis Dist.
 1859, *bifida* (Say), 1831. E., Can. n.
tenuella (Walk.) 1851.
 1859a, *fasciata* (Walk.) 1851. S.
fuscolinella (Fowl.) 1900.
 1860, *geometrica* (Sign.) 1854. S. E.
psittacella (Fowl.) 1900.
 1861, *hartii* (Ball), 1901. S. E.
 1862, *similis* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 † *herbida* (Sign.) 1854.
 † *communis* (Walk.) 1858.
prolixa (Fowl.) 1900.
 Genus *Helochara* Fh. 1851.
 Haplotype communis Fh.
 1863, *communis* Fh. 1851. U. S., Can.
herbida (Walk.) 1851.
 Genus *Graphocephala* n. gen.
 † *Dicrocephala* Ball, 1901.
 Orthotype coccinea Forst.
 1864, *coccinea* (Forst.) 1771. E., Can. w. y.
quadricittata (Say), 1831.
picta (Walk.) 1851.
pidonea (Fowl.) 1900.
 1864a, *teliformis* (Walk.) 1851.
 1865, *versuta* (Say), 1831. S. E. v.
redacta (Fowl.) 1900.
 1865a, *lineiceps* (Spin.) 1858. S. W.
 1866, *cythura* (Bak.) 1898. S. W.
 Genus *Dræculacephala* Ball, 1901.
 Orthotype mollipes Say.
 1867, *floridana* Ball, 1901. S.
 1868, *7-guttata* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1869, *balli* Van D. 1915. S.
 1870, *acuta* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1871, *bradleyi* Van D. 1915. S.
 1872, *producta* (Walk.) 1851. S.
 1873, *angulifera* (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 1874, *mollipes* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. w. y.
?innotata (Walk.) 1851.
antica (Walk.) 1851.
viridis (Prov.) 1872.
 † *viridis* (Prov.) 1889.
 1875, *minor* (Walk.) 1851. S. & W.
 † *producta* (Van D.) 1894.
 1876, *inscripta* Van D. 1915. S.
 1877, *manitobiana* Ball, 1901. N., Can.
 1878, *crassicornis* Van D. 1915. Pacif.
 1879, *noveboracensis* (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.
prasina (Walk.) 1851.
 † *mollipes* (Prov.) 1889.
 1880, *gillettei* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 1881, *reticulata* (Sign.) 1854. S. & S. W. v.
flaviceps (Riley), 1880.
deducta (Fowl.) 1900.

Genus **Pagaronia** Ball, 1902.

Haplotype 13-punctata Ball.

- 1882, **13-punctata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 1882a, **triunata** Ball, 1902.
 1882b, **octopunctata** Kirk, 1909.
 1883, **tripunctata** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

Genus **Eucanthus** L. & S. 1825.‡ *Eucanthus* Germ. 1833.

- 1884, **acuminatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.
interstincta (Fall.) 1826.
germari (Curt.) 1833.
orbitalis Fh. 1851.
 1885, **interruptus** (Linn.) 1758. S.

Genus **Bathysmatophorus** Sahlb. 1871.

Haplotype reuteri Sahlb.

- 1886, **uhleri** Bak. 1898. Pacif.

Genus **Errhomenellus** Put. 1886.|| *Errhomenus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype brachypterus Fieb.

- 1887, **montanus** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
 1888, **lineatus** (Bak.) 1898. Pacif.
 1889, **oregonensis** (Bak.) 1898. Pacif.
 1890, **friscanus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.
 1891, **irroratus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 1892, **maculatus** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
 1893, **aridus** Ball, 1909. W.

Subfamily GYPONINÆ Berg. 1879.

Scarides A. & S. 1843.*Penthimiine* Kirk. 1906.Genus **Penthimia** Germ. 1821.

Haplotype nigra Goeze.

- 1894, **americana** Fh. 1851. N., Can. ♂ ♀
vicaria Walk. 1851.
picta Prov. 1872.

Genus **Zinneca** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype flavidorsum A. & S.

- 1895, **flavidorsum** A. & S. 1843. E.

Genus **Gypona** Germ. 1821.

Haplotype glauca Fabr.

- 1896, **rugosa** Spangb. 1878. U. S., Can.
 1897, **8-lineata** (Say), 1824. E., Can. ♂
 1898, **cana** Burm. 1838. U. S., Can.
8-lineata var. *a* (Say), 1824.
 † *flavilincata* Spangb. 1878.

† *octolincata* Uhl. 1884.† *quebecensis* Prov. 1889.

- 1899, **quebecensis** Prov. 1872. E., Can.
 1900, **pruinosa** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1901, **scrupulosa** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1902, **ramosa** Kirk. 1907. S. W.
 1903, **olivacea** Spangb. 1881. "N. Am."
 1904, **striata** Burm. 1838. U. S., Can.
flavilincata Fh. 1851.
 † *8-lineata* Woodw. 1887.
 1905, **verticalis** Stal. 1864. W.
mexicana Spangb. 1878.
 1906, **melanota** Spangb. 1878. E. ♂ ♀, ♀
nigra Woodw. 1887.
 1907, **bimaculata** Spangb. 1878. W.
 1908, **unicolor** Stal. 1864. W.
 1909, **dorsalis** Spangb. 1878. S. W.
 1910, **bipunctulata** Woodw. 1887. E.
 1911, **angulata** Spangb. 1878. W.
 1912, **tenella** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1913, **geminata** Osb. 1905. E.
 1914, **meditabunda** Spangb. 1878. S. W.
 1915, **citrina** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1916, **woodworthi** Van D. 1914. E.
 || *bimaculata* Woodw. 1887.
 [colon Uhl. MS.] Osb. 1892.
 1917, **pectoralis** Spangb. 1878. N., Can.
albimarginata Woodw. 1887.
hullensis Prov. 1889.
 1918, **pauperata** Spangb. 1881. "Am. Sept."
 1919, **limbatipennis** Spangb. 1878. E.
 1920, **puncticollis** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1921, **quadri-notata** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1922, **albosignata** Uhl. 1895. E.
 1923, **scarlatina** Fh. 1851. E.
 1924, **irrorella** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1925, **sanguinolenta** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1926, **modesta** Spangb. 1883. E.
 1927, **grisea** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1928, **fraterna** Spangb. 1878. S.
 1929, **cinerea** Uhl. 1877. E.

Genus **Xerophlœa** Germ. 1839.*Mesodicus* Fieb. 1866.*Parapholis* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype viridis Fabr.

- 1930, **viridis** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S.
grisca Germ. 1839.
virescens Stal. 1854.
peltata (Uhl.) 1877.
- 1931, **major** Bak. 1898. E. N.Y.
- Subfamily JASSINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.
 Tribe ACUCEPHALINI (Dohrn), 1859.
- Genus **Stroggylocephalus** Flor. 1861.
 ‡ *Strongyloccephalus* Kirsch. 1868.
 Haplotype *agrestis* Fall.
- 1932, **agrestis** (Fall.) 1806. N. N.Y.
mixta (Say), 1825.
- Genus **Acucephalus** Germ. 1833.
Aphrodes Curt. 1833.
 ‡ *Acocephalus* Burm. 1835.
Pholctera Zett. 1840.
Anosopus Kirschb. 1868.
 Logotype *nervosus* Schrank.
- 1933, **nervosus** (Schrank), 1781. N., Can.
costata (Panz.) 1799.
striata (Fabr.) 1803.
transversa (Fabr.) 1803.
striatella (Fabr.) 1803.
rustica (Fabr.) 1803.
fasciatus Curt. 1836.
sparsus Curt. 1836.
cardui Curt. 1836.
obscurus Curt. 1836.
rugosus Curt. 1836.
unicolor Curt. 1836.
pallidus Curt. 1836.
bicinctus Curt. 1836.
fulvcrulenta (Curt.) 1836.
adustus Hardy, 1846.
meratii Guer. ?
- 1934, **fuscofasciatus** (Goeze), 1778. E.
transversalis (Fourc.) 1785.
bistriata (Gmel.) 1788.
serraticula (Fabr.) 1794.
 † *brunneo-bifasciatus* Sign. 1879.
- 1935, **flavostrigatus** (Donov.) 1799. E.
reticularis (Germ.) 1821.
 § *flavo-lineatus* Sign. 1879.
 § *flavostrigatus* Edwds. 1896.
- 1936, **albifrons** (Linn.) 1761. N., Can.
nitidula (Donov.) 1799.
concinna (Curt.) 1837.
testudo (Curt.) 1837.
nigropunctata (Zett.) 1840.
livens (Zett.) 1840.
 † *albiger* (Germ.) 1821.
interruptus Scott, 1873.
polystolus Scott, 1873.
circumflexus Prov. 1889.
 † *mixtus* Van D. 1890.
- 1937, **placidus** (Prov.) 1889. Can.
- Genus **Memnonia** Ball, 1899.
 Orthotype *consobrina* Ball.
- 1938, **consobrina** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 1939, **fraterna** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
- Genus **Xestocephalus** Van D. 1894.
 Logotype *pulicarius* Van D.
- 1940, **pulicarius** Van D. 1894. E., Can.
 1941 **superbus** (Prov.) 1890. E., Can.
fulvocapitatus Van D. 1894.
- 1942, **tessellatus** Van D. 1894. S.
 1943, **coronatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 1944, **nigrifrons** Osb. 1915. E.
 1945, **brunneus** Van D. 1907. E.
- Genus **Nionia** Ball, 1915.
 Orthotype *palmeri* Van D.
- 1946, **palmeri** (Van D.) 1891. E.
- Tribe JASSINI (Dohrn), 1859.
- Division DORYDIARIA (Fieb.) 1872.
Cephalclini Kirk. 1907.
Hecalusaria Dist. 1908.
- Genus **Dorycephalus** Kusch. 1866.
 Type *baeri* Kusch.
- 1947, **platyrhynchus** Osb. 1894. Gt. Pl.
 1948, **vanduzei** O. & B. 1898. E.
- Genus **Neoslossonia** Van D. 1909.
 Orthotype *putnami* Osb.
- 1949, **putnami** (Osb.) 1907. S.
atra Van D. 1909.
- Genus **Hecalus** Stal. 1864.
Glossocratus Fieb. 1866.
 Logotype *paykulli* Stal.
- 1950, **apicalis** Van D. 1909. S.

- 1951, **bracteatus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 1952, **lineatus** (Uhl.) 1877. E.
 ♂ *fenestratus* (Uhl.) 1877.

Genus **Spangbergiella** Sign. 1879.

Haplotype *vulnerata* Uhl.

- 1953, **vulnerata** (Uhl.) 1877. E.
 † *lacerta* Sign. 1877.

- 1954, **mexicana** Bak. 1897. S.

Genus **Parabolocratus** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *glaucescens* Fieb.

- 1955, **viridis** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.
 [*reverta* (Uhl.) MS.] 1872.

- 1955a, **montanus** Ball, 1899.

- 1956, **major** Osb. 1915. E.

- 1957, **flavidus** Sign. 1879. S.

- 1958, **brunneus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Dicyphonia** Ball, 1899.

Orthotype *ramentosa* Ball.

- 1959, **ramentosa** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.

- 1960, **ornata** (Bak.) 1900. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Cochlorhinus** Uhl. 1876.

Haplotype *pluto* Uhl.

- 1961, **pluto** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.

Genus **Uhleriella** Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *coquilletti* Van D.

- 1962, **coquilletti** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

- 1963, **stygica** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

- 1964, **signata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

Genus **Huleria** Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *4-punctata* Ball.

- 1965, **4-punctata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

Division DELTOCEPHALARIA Van D. 1892.

Genus **Aligia** Ball, 1907.

† *Allygnus* Van D. 1892.

Orthotype *jucunda* Uhl.

- 1966, **inscripta** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

- 1967, **oculea** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

- 1968, **jucunda** (Uhl.) 1877. W.

- 1969, **munda** (Ball), 1901. W.

- 1970, **modesta** (O. & B.) 1898. E.

- 1971, **manitou** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Mesamia** Ball, 1907.

Orthotype *nigridorsum* Ball.

† *Paramesus* Van D. 1892.

- 1972, **nigridorsum** Ball, 1907. E., Rk. Mts.
 † *twiningi* (Van D.) 1894.

 † *jucundus* (G. & B.) 1895.

- 1973, **straminea** (Osb.) 1898. Gt. Pl.

- 1974, **coloradensis** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.
 immaculatus (Ball), 1905. [Mts.]

- 1975, **vitellina** (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can.

twiningi (Uhl.) 1878.

furcatus (Osb.) 1900.

- 1976, **palliolata** (Ball), 1902. S. W.

- 1977, **illumina** Ball, 1909. S. W.

- 1978, **irrororella** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.

Genus **Scaphoideus** Uhl. 1889.

Logotype *immistus* Say.

- 1979, **fasciatus** Osb. 1900. S.

- 1980, **sanctus** (Say), 1831. E.

picturatus Osb. 1898.

- 1981, **neglectus** Osb. 1910. S.

 † *sanctus* Van D. 1894.

 † *fasciatus* Van D. 1909.

- 1982, **cruciatus** Osb. 1910. S. E.

 † *sanctus* Osb. 1905.

- 1983, **auronitens** Prov. 1889. E., Can.

 [*arcatus* Harr. MS.] Hitch. 1835.

- 1984, **jucundus** Uhl. 1889. E., Can.

- 1985, **unicolor** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1986, **albonotatus** Van D. 1909. S.

- 1987, **consors** Uhl. 1889. E.

- 1988, **scalaris** Van D. 1890. U. S.

- 1989, **lobatus** Van D. 1894. E.

- 1990, **ochraceus** Osb. 1898. E.

- 1991, **productus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1992, **carinatus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1993, **nigricans** Osb. 1910. E.

- 1994, **intricatus** Uhl. 1889. E.

- 1995, **luteolus** Van D. 1894. E.

- 1996, **immistus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.

- 1996a, **minor** Osb. 1900.

- 1996b, **major** Osb. 1900.

- 1996c, **incisus** Osb. 1900.

- 1997, **melanotus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1998, **obtusus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1999, **cinerosus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 2000, **opalinus** Osb. 1905. E.

- 2001, **fumidus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.

- 2002, **bicolor** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.
 2003, **blandus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 2004, **pellucidus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.
 2005, **catalinus** Ball, 1909. S. W.
 2006, **scrupulosus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2006a, **reductus** Ball, 1909.
 2007, **irroratus** Osb. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Platymetopius** Burm. 1840.

Proccps M. & R. 1855.

Logotype undatus DeGeer.

- 2008, **hyalinus** Osb. 1900. E.
 2009, **modestus** Stal, 1854. "Carol."
 2010, **pyrops** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2011, **nigriviridis** Ball, 1909. W.
 2011a, **dixianus** Ball, 1909.
 2012, **majestus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.
 2013, **elegans** Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2014, **acutus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. ^{N.Y.}
 2014a, **dubius** Van D. 1910.
 † **latus** Van D. 1908.
 2015, **oregonensis** Bak. 1900. W.
 2016, **latus** Bak. 1900. N., Can.
 2017, **cuprescens** Osb. 1905. N., Can.
 2018, **slossoni** Van D. 1910. S.
 2019, **cinereus** O. & B. 1897. S.
 2020, **angustatus** Osb. 1905. E.
 2021, **fulvus** Osb. 1905. E.
 2022, **dorsalis** Ball, 1909. Gt. Pl.
 2023, **frontalis** Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.
 2024, **nasutus** Van D. 1907. W.
 2025, **loricatus** Van D. 1894. S. & S. W.
 2026, **irroratus** Van D. 1910. W.
 2027, **verecundus** Van D. 1910. S.
 † **obscurus** Van D. 1909.
 2028, **scriptus** Ball, 1909. Gt. Pl.
 2029, **magdalenensis** Prov. 1889. E., Can. ^{N.Y.}
 obscurus Osb. 1905.
 2030, **brevis** Van D. 1907. Pacif.
 2031, **fuscifrons** Van D. 1894. W.
 abruptus Ball, 1909.

Genus **Deltocephalus** Burm. 1840.

Logotype pulicarius Fall.

- 2032, **productus** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.
 2033, **bilineatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2034, **imputans** O. & B. 1898. E.
 2035, **areolatus** Ball, 1899. U. S.
 2036, **albidus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2037, **funabulus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2038, **slossoni** Ball, 1905. S.
 2039, **inflatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2040, **flexulosus** Ball, 1899. Gt. Pl.
 2041, **sandersi** Osb. 1907. S.
 2042, **pictus** Osb. 1907. S.
 2043, **visendus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2044, **reflexus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2045, **pectinatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2046, **fraternus** Ball, 1911. S.
 2047, **mendosus** Ball, 1911. S.
 2048, **abbreviatus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2049, **stylatus** Ball, 1899. E.
 2050, **grammicus** Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.
 2051, **configuratus** Uhl. 1878. N., Can.
 2052, **ocellaris** (Fall.) 1826. Rk. Mts.
 2053, **sayii** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
 2054, **miscellus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 2055, **weedi** Van D. 1892. S.
 2056, **micarius** Ball, 1911. S.
 2057, **obtectus** O. & B. 1898. E.
 2058, **infumatus** Osb. 1915. E.
 2059, **compactus** O. & B. 1897. E.
 2060, **vinnulus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2061, **callidus** Ball, 1899. Pacif.
 2062, **apicatus** Osb. 1900. E.
 2063, **inimicus** (Say), 1831. N., Can. ^{N.Y.}
 6-punctatus (Prov.) 1872.
 2064, **arundineus** Crumb, 1915. S.
 2065, **flavicosta** Stal, 1862. E. ^{va}
 flavocostatus Van D. 1892.
 retrosus Uhl. 1895.
 2066, **signatifrons** Van D. 1892. E.
 2067, **vinculatus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
 2068, **cruciatus** O. & B. 1898. E.
 2069, **sexmaculatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2070, **blandus** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.
 2071, **debilis** Uhl. 1876. N., Can.
 2072, **abdominalis** (Fabr.) 1803. N., Can.
 || **bicolor** (Fabr.) 1794.
 balteata (Zett.) 1840.
 juvenca (Hardy), 1846.

- 2073, *pascuellus* (Fall.) 1826. N., Can.
punctipes Zett. 1840.
fuscusignatus Dahlb. 1850.
† *minkii* Prov. 1889.
- 2074, *parvulus* Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2075, *melsheimerii* Fh. 1851. 1851. E., Can.
minimus O. & B. 1897.
- 2076, *monticola* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2077, *collinus* Dahlb. 1850. Gt. Pl.
aridellus Boh. 1850.
- 2078, *ordinatus* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2079, *affinis* G. & B. 1895. N., Can.
† *melsheimeri* Van D. 1890.
† *debilis* Osb. 1891.
- 2080, *unicoloratus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
§ *unicolorus* O. & B. 1897.
- 2081, *oculatus* O. & B. 1897. Gt. Pl.
- 2082, *littoralis* Ball. 1905. E.
- 2083, *sylvestris* O. & B. 1897. E., Can.
- 2084, *vicilinus* Crumb. 1915. S.
- 2085, *lividellus* (Zett.) 1840. Grnld.
frigidus Boh. 1845.
- 2086, *cinerosus* Van D. 1892. Pacif.
§ *cincereus* O. & B. 1897.
- 2087, *bimaculatus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2088, *flavo-virens* G. & B. 1895. U. S., Can.
- 2089, *simplex* Van D. 1892. E.
simplarius (O. & B.) 1902.
- 2090, *osborni* Van D. 1892. E.
- 2091, *auratus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2092, *paludosus* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2093, *obesus* O. & B. 1898. S. W.
- 2094, *satur* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2095, *castoreus* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2096, *caperatus* Ball. 1900. E.
- 2097, *balli* n. n. E.
† *nigrifrons* Van D. 1894.
- 2098, *fuscinervosus* Van D. 1894. W.
- 2099, *punctatus* (O. & B.) 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2100, *vanduzei* G. & B. 1895. W.
artemisie (G. & B.) 1895.
- 2101, *sonorus* Ball. 1900. S. & S. W.
- 2102, *gnarus* Ball. 1900. Gt. Pl.
- 2103, *evansi* Ashm. 1904. Alask.
- 2104, *harrimani* Ashm. 1904. Alask.

- 2105, *concentricus* Van D. 1894. Rk. Mts.
flavomarginatus (G. & B.) 1895.
- 2106, *cookei* Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Lonatura* O. & B. 1898.

Logotype *catalina* O. & B.

- 2107, *catalina* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2108, *minuta* (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.
- 2109, *megalopa* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2110, *salsura* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2111, *bicolor* Van D. 1909. S.
- 2112, *noctivaga* Ball. 1900. Gt. Pl.
- 2113, *nebulosa* Ball. 1900. Rk. Mts.

Division *EUSCELISARIA* n. n.

Athysanini Van D. 1892.

Phrynomorphini Kirk. 1907.

Thamnotettixaria Dist. 1908.

Genus *Aconura* Leth. 1876.

Athysanella Bak. 1898.

Logotype *jakovlevi* Leth.

- 2114, *attenuata* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2115, *magdalena* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2116, *occidentalis* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2117, *acuticauda* (Bak.) 1898. N., Can.
- 2118, *robusta* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2119, *incongrua* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2120, *minuta* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2121, *argenteolus* (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.
- 2122, *labiata* (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2122a, *rufus* (Gill.) 1898.
- 2123, *atropunctata* (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Nephotettix* Mats. 1902.

Logotype *apicalis* Motsch.

- 2124, *terebrans* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2125, *curtipennis* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Driotura* O. & B. 1898.

Logotype *gammaroides* Van D.

- c 2126, *gammaroides* (Van D.) 1894. E. & W.
- 2126a, *flava* O. & B. 1898.
- 2126b, *fulva* Ball. 1903.
- 2127, *robusta* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2127a, *vittata* Ball. 1903.
- 2128, *ornata* (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Euscelis* Brul. 1832.

Phrynomorphus Curt. 1833.

Opsius Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *lincolatus* Brul.

Subgenus *Athysanus* Burm. 1838.

Limotettix Sahlbg. 1871.

Logotype *argentatus* (Fabr.)

2129, **magnus** (O. & B.) 1897. E.

2130, **frigidus** (Ball), 1899. Rk. Mts.

2131, **exitiosus** (Uhl.) 1880. U. S.

2132, **striolus** (Fall.) 1806. N., Can.

frenatus (Germ.) 1821.

2133, **parallelus** (Van D.) 1891. N., Can.

Subgenus *Euscelis* Brullé.

Conosanus O. & B. 1902.

2134, **extrusus** (Van D.) 1893. N., Can. **n.1.**

venosus (Osb.) 1905.

2135, **alpinus** (Ball), 1899. N.

2136, **relativus** (G. & B.) 1895. N., Can.

† *obsoletus* (Prov.) 1889.

2137, **varus** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

2138, **uhleri** (Ball), 1911. N., Can.

† *plutonius* (Prov.) 1889.

2139, **anthracinus** (Van D.) 1894. N.

[*gagates* Ashm. MS.] (Osb.) 1892. **n.**

2140, **viriosus** (Ball), 1910. Pacif.

2141, **symphoricarpæ** (Ball), 1901. E.

2142, **arctostaphyli** (Ball), 1899. Rk. Mts.

2143, **humidus** (Osb.) 1915. E.

2144, **striatulus** (Fall.) 1826. E.

plutonius (Uhl.) 1877.

† *vaccinii* (O. & B.) 1902.

2145, **vaccini** (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.

2146, **instabilis** (Van D.) 1893. N., Can.

† *striatulus* (O. & B.) 1902.

2147, **angustatus** (Osb.) 1915. N.

2148, **elongatus** (Osb.) 1915. N.

2149, **dentatus** (O. & B.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

2150, **acuminatus** (Bak.) 1896. S. W.

Subgenus *Conomellus* O. & B. 1902.

Orthotype *comma* (Van D.)

2151, **comma** (Van D.) 1892. N., Can.

2152, **colon** (O. & B.) 1897. E.

2153, **sexvittatus** (Van D.) 1894. Rk. Mts.

2154, **texanus** (O. & B.) 1898. S. W.

2155, **estacadus** (Ball), 1911. S. W.

Subgenus *Stirellus* O. & B. 1902.

Orthotype *bicolor* (Van D.)

2156, **curtisii** (Fh.) 1851. N., Can. **n.1.**

nerzatus (Prov.) 1872.

2157, **bicolor** (Van D.) 1892. E. **n.**

virgulatus (Uhl.) 1895.

2158, **obtusatus** (Van D.) 1892. S. E.

2159, **villicus** (Crumb), 1915. S.

Genus *Eutettix* Van D. 1892.

Orthotype *lurida* Van D.

2160, **luridus** (Van D.) 1890. E.

2161, **marmoratus** Van D. 1892. E.

incerta G. & B. 1895.

2162, **southwicki** Van D. 1894. E.

brunneus Osb. 1905.

2163, **subæneus** (Van D.) 1890. W.

2164, **querci** G. & B. 1895. W.

2165, **tristis** Ball, 1907. S.

2166, **bartschi** Van D. 1909. S.

2167, **pictus** Van D. 1892. S.

magnus Osb. 1900.

2168, **slossoni** Van D. 1894. S. E.

2169, **nitens** Van D. 1909. S.

2170, **johnsoni** Van D. 1894. E. **n.**

2171, **animanus** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.

2172, **auratus** Ball, 1909. S.

2173, **clarivida** Van D. 1894. Rk. Mts.

2174, **osborni** Ball, 1907. S. W.

2175, **insanus** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.

2176, **pauperculus** Ball, 1903. Rk. Mts.

2177, **strictus** Ball, 1900. S. W.

2178, **tenellus** (Bak.) 1896. W.

2179, **seminudus** (Say), 1831. E., Can.

2180, **cinctus** O. & B. 1898. E.

† *jucundus* Van D. 1892.

2181, **strobi** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can. **n.1. n.2.**

2182, **scitulus** Ball, 1901. S. W.

† *seminuda* G. & B. 1895.

2183, **pullatus** Ball, 1901. S. W.

2184, **perelegantis** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.

2185, **mildredæ** Ball, 1901. S. W.

2186, **amandus** Ball, 1909. S. W.

2187, **snowi** Ball, 1907.

2188, **saucius** Ball, 1901. W.

2189, **pulchellus** Bak. 1896. S. W.

- 2189*a*, *scaber* O. & B. 1898.
 2190, *albidus* (Ball), 1900. S. W.
 2191, *ziczac* Crumb, 1915. S.
 2192, *pannosus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2193, *texanus* Ball, 1907. S. W.
 2194, *bicoloratus* Ball, 1905. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Phlepsius* Fieb. 1866.

† *Allygus* Uhl. 1884.

Paraphlepsius Bak. 1897.

Pyrallygus Melich. 1903.

Haplotype intricatus H. S.

- 2195, *majestus* O. & B. 1897. E.
 2196, *spatulatus* Van D. 1892. S. W.
 personatus Bak. 1898.
 2197, *excultus* (Uhl.) 1877. U. S.
 2198, *neomexicanus* Bak. 1895. S. W.
 2199, *superbus* Van D. 1892. S. W.
 2200, *areolatus* Bak. 1898. Gt. Pl.
 2201, *decorus* O. & B. 1897. E., Can.
 2202, *ovatus* Van D. 1892. W.
 2203, *graphicus* Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.
 2204, *cumulatus* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
 2204*a*, *arctostaphylæ* Ball, 1900.
 2205, *attractus* Ball, 1909. S.
 2206, *floridanus* Ball, 1909. S.
 2207, *utahnus* Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.
 2208, *trigrinus* Ball, 1909. E.
 2209, *costomaculatus* (Van D.) 1894. S.
 pulchripennis Bak. 1898.
 2210, *lippulus* Ball, 1903. S.
 2211, *franconianus* Ball, 1903. E.
 2212, *uhleri* Van D. 1892. E.
 2213, *josea* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
 2214, *extremus* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 2215, *maculatus* Osb. 1905. E.
 2216, *maculellus* Osb. 1915. E.
 2217, *nigrifrons* Ball, 1905. S. W.
 2218, *vanduzei* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 2219, *denudatus* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 2220, *laciuius* Ball, 1900. W.
 2221, *altus* O. & B. 1897. E.
 minus Bak. 1898.
 2222, *pallidus* Van D. 1892. S. W.
 2223, *incisus* Van D. 1892. E., Can.
 2224, *tubus* Ball, 1909. S. E.

2225, *pusillus* Bak. 1898. E.

2226, *fuscipennis* Van D. 1892. E.

2227, *turpiculus* Ball, 1900. N., Can.

2228, *irroratus* (Say), 1831. E., Can. N.Y.

testudinarius Burm. 1840.

 § *inoratus* Pack. 1881.

2229, *latifrons* Van D. 1892. E.

2230, *collitus* Ball, 1903. E., Can.

2231, *truncatus* Van D. 1892. E.

2232, *cinereus* Van D. 1892. S. W.

2233, *texanus* Bak. 1898. S. W.

2234, *lobatus* Osb. 1898. Gt. Pl.

2235, *punctiscriptus* Van D. 1892. S.

2236, *apertus* Van D. 1892. N., Can.

2237, *fulvidorsum* (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can.

2238, *optatus* Crumb, 1915. S.

2239, *rileyi* Bak. 1898. S. W.

2240, *fastuosus* Ball, 1905. S. W.

2241, *slossoni* Ball, 1905. S.

2242, *nudus* Ball, 1911. S.

2243, *occidentalis* Bak. 1898. W.

2244, *nebulosus* Van D. 1892. E.

2245, *dentatus* Bak. 1898. S.

2246, *solidaginis* (Walk.) 1851. E., Can.

humidus Van D. 1892.

2247, *ramosus* (Bak.) 1897. E.

Genus *Dorydiella* Bak. 1897.

Orthotype floridana Bak.

2248, *floridana* Bak. 1897. S. E.

Genus *Acinopterus* Van D. 1892.

Haplotype acuminatus Van D.

2249, *acuminatus* Van D. 1892. U. S.

2249*a*, *inornatus* (Bak.) 1895.

variegatus Ball, 1903.

2249*b*, *viridis* Ball, 1903.

2249*c*, *brunneus* Ball, 1903.

Genus *Allygus* Fieb. 1875.

† *Jassus* Mayr. 1884.

Logotype atomarius Fabr.

2250, *gutturosus* (Ball), 1910. Pacif.

Genus *Thamnotettix* Zett. 1840.

Logotype prasinus Fall.

2251, *kennicottii* (Uhl.) 1863. E.

2252, *subcupræus* (Prov.) 1872. E., Can.

2253, *brittoni* Osb. 1907. E.

- 2254, *osborni* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
 2255, *schwarzi* Ball, 1911. W.
 2256, *geminatus* Van D. 1890. W.
 2257, *fasciaticollis* (Stal), 1864. Pacif.
 2258, *kirkaldyi* Ball, 1911. Pacif.
 2259, *atropunctatus* Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2260, *coquilletti* Van D. 1890. W.
 2261, *heidemanni* Ball, 1900. W.
 2262, *cockerelli* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
 2263, *morsei* Osb. 1915. E.
 2264, *græculus* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.
 o 2265, *clitellarius* (Say), 1831. E., Can. n. y.
 2266, *eburatus* Van D. 1889. N., Can.
 † *citronellus* Prov. 1890.
 2267, *furculatus* Osb. 1905. E.
 2268, *pasadena* Ball, 1914. Pacif.
 2269, *collaris* Ball, 1902. E.
 exquisitos Osb. 1905.
 2270, *mendicus* Ball, 1902. W.
 2271, *rupinatus* Ball, 1911. Pacif.
 2272, *lucidus* Bak. 1895. S. W.
 2273, *intricatus* Ball, 1911. Pacif.
 2274, *montanus* Van D. 1892. W.
 † *clitellaria* G. & B. 1895.
 2275, *belli* (Uhl.) 1877. N., Can.
 [*semipullatus* Van D. MS.] 1892.
 sonoræ G. & B. 1895.
 2275a, *gillettii* Van D. 1892.
 2275b, *brunneus* Osb. 1915.
 2276, *citrinifrons* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2277, *aureolus* Van D. 1894. Pacif.
 2278, *aurantiacus* (Prov.) 1872. Can.
 2279, *rufescens* Osb. 1915. E.
 2280, *flavocapitatus* Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2281, *waldanus* Ball, 1903. N., Can.
 2282, *januatus* Ball, 1914. Pacif.
 2283, *limbatus* Van D. 1890. Pacif.
 2284, *perspicillatus* O. & B. 1897. Gt. Pl.
 2285, *longulus* G. & B. 1895. Gt. Pl.
 2286, *atrirdorsum* Van D. 1894. W.
 2286a, *vescus* Ball, 1910.
 2286b, *vetulus* Ball, 1910.
 2287, *titusi* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2287a, *vivatus* Ball, 1910.
 2288, *vastulus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2289, *vespertinus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2290, *visalius* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2291, *gloriosus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2292, *chlamidatus* (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.
 infuscata G. & B. 1895.
 punctiscuta G. & B. 1895.
 2293, *vapidus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2294, *dissimilatus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2295, *ursinus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2296, *languidus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2297, *gemellus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2298, *generosus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2299, *gerulus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2300, *bullatus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.
 2301, *glomerosus* Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2302, *shermani* Ball, 1903. S.
 2303, *orbonatus* Ball, 1903. S.
 2304, *caricis* O. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 lutca (G. & B.) 1895.
 2305, *melanogaster* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.
 2306, *ciliatus* Osb. 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2307, *decipiens* Prov. 1890. N., Can.
 2308, *smithi* Van D. 1892. E.
 2309, *venditarius* Ball, 1910. W.
 2310, *longiseta* Van D. 1892. Gt. Pl.
 2311, *gladiolus* Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2312, *fitchii* Van D. 1890. E.
 2313, *pallidulus* Osb. 1898. Gt. Pl.
 2314, *nigrifrons* (Forbes), 1884. E.
 perpunctata Van D. 1894.
 2315, *comatus* Ball, 1900. S.
 2316, *colonus* Uhl. 1895. S.
 2317, *emarginatus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2318, *inornatus* Van D. 1892. N., Can.
 2319, *placidus* Osb. 1905. E.
 2320, *cyperaceus* Osb. 1898. E.
 2321, *umbraticus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.
 2322, *chiragricus* Ball, 1900. S. W.
 2323, *fluctuosus* Stal, 1859. Pacif.
 Genus *Chlorotettix* Van D. 1892.
 Orthotype unicolor Fh.
 o 2324, *unicolor* (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can. n.
 vanduzeei Bak. 1898.
 2325, *vacunus* Crumb, 1915. S.
 2326, *lusorius* O. & B. 1897. E., Can.
 26 *spatularius*

- 2327, **tergatus** (Fh.) 1851. E.
- 2328, **rugicollis** Ball, 1903. S.
- 2329, **viridius** Van D. 1892. E.
§ *viridis* Weed, 1892.
- 2330, **nacreosus** Crumb, 1915. S.
- 2331, **galbanatus** Van D. 1892. E.
† *unicolor* Bak. 1898.
- 2332, **balli** Osb. 1898. E.
- 2333, **minimus** Bak. 1898. S.
- 2334, **vividus** Crumb, 1915. S.
- 2335, **tunicatus** Ball, 1900. S.
- 2336, **lusorius** O. & B. 1897. E. Can.
- 2337, **necopinus** Van D. 1893. S.
- 2338, **stolatus** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.
- 2339, **nudatus** Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.

Division JASSUSARIA (Van D.) 1892.

Calidida Dohrn, 1859.

Genus **Jassus** Fabr. 1803.

Calidia Germ. 1821.

Deridna Walk. 1858.

Orthotype *nervosus* Fabr.

- 2340, **olitorius** Say, 1831. E. N.Y., Va.
♀ *subbifasciatus* Say, 1831.
fuscipennis Spangb. 1878.
§ *semifasciatus* Uhl. 1884.
- 2341, **borealis** Spangb. 1879. "Am. Bor."
- 2342, **melanotus** Spangb. 1878. S.

Genus **Neocelidia** G. & B. 1895.

Orthotype *tumidifrons* G. & B.

- 2343, **tumidifrons** G. & B. 1895. E.
- 2344, **candida** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.
- 2345, **lactipennis** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.
- 2346, **reticulata** Ball, 1909. W.
- 2347, **pallida** Bak. 1898. S. W.
- 2348, **lineata** Bak. 1898. W.
- 2349, **compta** Ball, 1909. S. W.
- 2350, **barretti** Bak. 1898. S. W.
pulchella Ball, 1909.
- 2351, **tripunctata** Ball, 1909. S. W.
- 2352, **obscura** Bak. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Paracelidea** Bak. 1898.

Orthotype *tuberculata* Bak.

- 2353, **tuberculata** Bak. 1898. E.

Genus **Tinobregmus** Van D. 1894.

Haplotype *vittatus* Van D.

- 2354, **vittatus** Van D. 1894. S.
- 2355, **pallidus** Osb. 1910. S.

Division CICADULARIA (Van D.) 1892.

Macrostelini Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Cicadula** Zett. 1840.

Macrosteles Fieb. 1866.

Thamnus Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *sexnotata* Fall.

- 2356, **punctifrons** Fall. 1826. E.
 - 2356a, **repleta** Fieb. 1885.
americana Van D. 1891.
 - 2357, **læta** (Uhl.) 1876. W.
vanduzeei (G. & B.) 1895.
 - 2358, **variata** (Fall.) 1806. N., Can.
 - 2359, **lepida** Van D. 1894. E.
 - 2360, **suffusa** Osb. 1915. N.
 - 2361, **arcuata** G. & B. 1895. N., Can.
† *lepida* ? Van D. 1906.
 - 2362, **sexnotata** (Fall.) 1806. U. S., Can.
g-lineata Forbes, 1884.
 - 2363, **pallida** Osb. 1915. E.
 - 2364, **divisa** (Uhl.) 1877. W.
 - 2365, **fascifrons** (Stal.) 1858. Alask.
varioni Leth. 1879.
 - 2366, **lineatifrons** (Stal.) 1858. Can. Alask.
 - 2367, **ungæ** Ashm. 1904. Alask.
 - 2368, **slossoni** Van D. 1893. N., Can.
 - 2369, **pоторia** Ball, 1900. E.
- Genus **Balclutha** Kirk. 1900.
- || *Gnathodus* Fieb. 1866.
Haplotype *punctatus* Thunbg.
 - 2370, **punctatus** (Thunbg.) 1782. U. S.,
spretæ (Zett.) 1840. [Can.
rosca (Prov.) 1872.
jocosa (Prov.) 1890.
 - 2371, **osborni** n. n., N., Can.
|| *viridis* (Osb.) 1905.
 - 2372, **confusus** (G. & B.) 1895. S. W.
 - 2373, **impictus** (Van D.) 1892. U. S., Can.
 - 2373a, **flavus** (Bak.) 1896.
 - 2373b, **medius** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.
 - 2374, **occidentalis** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

- 2375, **manitou** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
 2376, **livingstonii** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

Genus **Eugnathodus** Bak. 1903.

Orthotype abdominalis Van D.

- 2377, **abdominalis** (Van D.) 1892. U. S.,

- 2378, **nevadensis** Bak. 1903. W. [Can.

Tribe TYPHLOCYBINI (Kirschb.) 1868.

Eupterygina Kirk. 1906.

Division EMPOASCARIA Dist. 1908.

Genus **Protalebra** Bak. 1899.

Orthotype curvilinea Gill.

- 2379, **brasiliensis** Bak. 1899. S.

Genus **Alebra** Fieb. 1872.

† *Typhlocyba* Fh. 1856.

|| *Compsus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype albostricella Fall.

- 2380, **albostricella** (Fall.) 1826. E., Can.

elegantula (Zett.) 1828.

pallidula (Walsh), 1864.

§ *pallida* Woodw. 1889.

- 2380a, **fulveola** (H. S.) 1839.

aurca (Walsh), 1864.

flavoccephala Kupka, 1899.

- 2381, **binotata** (Walsh), 1864. E.

- 2382, **fumida** Gill. 1898. E.

Genus **Dicraneura** Hardy, 1850.

Chloroncura Walsh, 1864.

|| *Notus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype variata Hardy.

- 2383, **maculata** Gill. 1898. U. S. ?

- 2384, **cruentata** Gill. 1898. N., Can.

- 2385, **unipuncta** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2386, **mali** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

communis Gill. 1898.

- 2387, **abnormis** Walsh, 1864. E.

- 2387a, **rufula** Gill. 1898.

- 2388, **cockerellii** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2389, **kunzei** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2390, **sanguinea** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2391, **tricolor** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 2392, **carneola** (Stal), 1858. W.

§ *carinata* Woodw. 1889.

- 2393, **fieberi** (Loew.) 1886. E.

† *forcipatus* (Fieb.) 1884.

Genus **Empoasca** Walsh, 1864.

|| *Chloria* Fieb. 1866.

Kybos Fieb. 1866.

† *Cicadula* Sahlbg. 1871.

Chlorita Fieb. 1872.

Cybus Dougl. 1875.

Logotype viridescens Walsh.

- 2394, **trifasciata** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2395, **smaragdula** (Fall.) 1806. U. S., Can.

viridipes (Curt.) 1837.

- 2396, **aureo-viridis** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.

- 2397, **unicolor** Gill. 1898. U. S., Can.

- 2398, **obtusa** Walsh, 1864. E., Can.

- 2399, **maligna** (Walsh), 1864. E.

- 2400, **unica** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

splendida Gill. 1898.

- 2401, **atrolabes** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2402, **albolinea** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2403, **denticula** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2404, **pergandei** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2405, **incisa** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2406, **coccinea** (Fh.) 1851. E.

- 2407, **clypeata** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2408, **livingstoni** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2409, **nigra** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2410, **pulchella** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2411, **pura** (Stal), 1858. Pacif.

- 2412, **radiata** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2413, **robusta** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2414, **nigroscuta** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2414a, **typhlocyboides** G. & B. 1895.

- 2415, **pallida** Gill. 1898. S.

- 2416, **snowi** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2417, **aspera** G. & B. 1895. W.

† *tessellata* Gill. 1898.

- 2418, **alboneura** Gill. 1898. U. S.

- 2419, **alboscripta** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 2420, **tumida** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2421, **mali** (Le B.) 1853. U. S., Can.

albopicta (Forbes), 1884.

- 2422, **flavescens** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S.

- 2423, **viridescens** Walsh, 1864. U. S.

consobrina Walsh, 1864.

- 2424, **birdii** Godg. 1890. E.

- 2425, **malefica** (Walsh), 1864. E.

Division TYPHLOCYBARIA Dist. 1908.

Genus **Typhlocyba** Germ. 1833.

Eupteryx Curt. 1833.

Logotype aurata Linn.

2426, **collina** Flor. 1861. U. S.

quinquemaculata Bak. 1903.

2427, **vanduzei** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2428, **nigra** (Osb.) 1905. E.

2429, **flavoscuta** (Gill.) 1898. E., Can.

Genus **Empoa** Fh. 1851.

Anomia Fieb. 1866.

† *Typhlocyba* Sahlbg. 1871. part.

Logotype querci Fh.

2430, **querci** Fh. 1851. N., Can.

2430a, **bifasciata** (G. & B.) 1895.

2430b, **6-notata** Van D. 1914.

2431, **australis** Walsh. 1864. E.

2432, **flavomarginata** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.

2433, **ulmi** (Linn.) 1758. N. [Mts.]

2434, **commissuralis** (Stal.) 1858. W.

2435, **tenerrima** (H. S.) 1834. N., Can.

rubi (Hardy), 1850.

miscella (Boh.) 1851.

2436, **lethierryi** (Edwds.) 1881. N.

† *rosæ* (Kirschb.) 1868.

|| *sulphurella* (Leth.) 1874.

2437, **rosæ** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.

|| *rosæ* (Harr.) 1841.

pteridis (Dahlb.) 1850.

† *lactea* (Dougl.) 1875.

2438, **fabæ** (Harr.) 1841. N.

2439, **albicans** Walsh. 1864. E.

Genus **Erythroneura** Fh. 1851.

Zygina Fieb. 1866.

Idia Fieb. 1866.

Subgenus *Erythroneura* Fh. 1851.

Logotype tricineta Fh.

2440, **trifasciata** (Say), 1825. E.

2441, **tricincta** Fh. 1851. E., Can.

2442, **tunicarubra** (Gill.) 1898. N.

2443, **hartii** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2444, **rubroscuta** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2445, **comes** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.

2445a, **vitifex** Fh. 1856.

2445b, **ziczac** Walsh. 1864.

⊙ 2445c, **vitis** (Harr.) 1831. N.†

2445d, **basilaris** (Say), 1825.

affinis Fh. 1851.

2445e, **infuscata** Gill. 1898.

2445f, **rubra** Gill. 1898.

2445g, **maculata** Gill. 1898.

2445h, **scutelleris** Gill. 1898.

2445i, **octo-notata** Walsh. 1864.

2445j, **coloradensis** (Gill.) 1898.

2446, **illinoiensis** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2447, **obliqua** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.

2447a, **dorsalis** (Gill.) 1898.

2447b, **nævus** (Gill.) 1898.

2447c, **fumida** (Gill.) 1898.

2448, **vulnerata** Fh. 1851. U. S., Can.

2448a, **niger** (Gill.) 1898.

2449, **dentata** (Gill.) 1898. Pacif.

2450, **crevecœuri** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2451, **rubricata** (Van D.) 1909. S.

Family **FULGORIDÆ** (Latr.) 1807.*Subtricornis* A. & S. 1843.Subfamily **FULGORINÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.*Eufulgoridæ* Hagl. 1899.Genus **Scolopsella** Ball, 1905.Orthotype *reticulata* Ball.2452, *reticulata* Ball, 1905. W.Genus **Amycle** Stal, 1861.Logotype *amabilis* Westw.2453, *vernalis* Mance, 1910. S.2454, *saxatilis* Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Calyptraproctus** Spin. 1839.*Paralystra* White, 1846.Logotype *stigma* Fabr.2455, *marmoratus* Spin. 1839. N. Am.Genus **Cyrpoptus** Stal, 1862.Haplotype *suavis* Stal.2456, *belfragei* Stal, 1869. S.2457, *reineckei* Van D. 1909. S.2458, *nubeculosus* Stal, 1869. S.Genus **Poblicia** Stal, 1867.Orthotype *misella* Stal.2459, *misella* (Stal), 1863. S. W.2460, *fuliginosa* (Oliv.) 1791. S. & S. W.2461, *thanatophana* Kirk. 1907. S. W.Subfamily **DICTYOPHARINÆ** Stal,*Pseudophanides* A. & S. 1843. [1866.† *Fulgoridæ* Kirk. 1913.Tribe **DICTYOPHARINI** Melich. 1912.Genus **Dictyophara** Germ. 1833.*Pseudophana* Burm. 1835.*Chianthus* Kol. 1857.† *Fulgora* Kirk. 1913.Logotype *europæa* Linn.2462, *microrrhina* Walk. 1851. S. E.2463, *lingula* Van D. 1908. S. E.2464, *florens* (Stal), 1861. S.2465, *dioxys* Walk. 1858. S. E.*curviceps* (Stal), 1861.Genus **Scolops** Schaum, 1850.*Ornithissus* Fowl. 1904.Type *sulcipes* Say.Subgenus **Scolops** Schaum.2466, *sulcipes* (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.? *pungens* (Germ.) 1830.2467, *osborni* Ball, 1902. Gt. Pl.2468, *spureus* Uhl. 1900. S. E.2469, *desiccatus* Uhl. 1900. S. & E.2470, *perdix* Uhl. 1900. E. & S.2471, *uhleri* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2472, *pallidus* Uhl. 1900. W.2473, *cockerelli* (Fowl.) 1904. S. W.2474, *vanduzeei* Ball, 1902. Gt. Pl.2475, *maculosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2476, *viridis* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2477, *angustatus* Uhl. 1876. E.2478, *robustus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2479, *abnormis* Ball, 1902. Pacif.2480, *hesperius* Uhl. 1876. W.2481, *grossus* Uhl. 1876. W.Subgenus **Belonocharis** Uhl. 1891.Haplotype *fumida* Uhl.2482, *fumidus* Uhl. 1891. Pacif.2483, *piceus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Phylloscelis** Germ. 1839.Logotype *atra* Germ.2484, *atra* Germ. 1839. E.2484a, *albovenosa* Melich. 1906.2485, *pallescent* Germ. 1839. S. E.Tribe **ORGERIINI** (Oshan.) 1908.Genus **Orgerius** Stal, 1859.*Ranissus* Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *rhyparus* Stal.2486, *rhyparus* Stal, 1859. W.2487, *minor* Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.2488, *erectus* Ball, 1909. Pacif.2489, *compressus* Ball, 1909. W.Genus **Orgamara** Ball, 1909.Orthotype *acuta* Ball.2490, *acuta* Ball, 1909. Pacif.2491, *reducta* Ball, 1909. Pacif.2492, *obesa* Ball, 1909. W.2493, *bipunctata* Ball, 1909. W.2494, *obscura* Ball, 1909. W.2495, *albida* Ball, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Timodemus** Ball, 1909.Orthotype *miracula* Ball.2496, *miracula* Ball, 1909. Pacif.

Genus **Ticida** Uhl. 1891.

Loxophora Van D. 1908.

Haplotype *cingulata* Uhl.

2497, *cingulata* Uhl. 1891. W.

transversa (Van D.) 1908.

Subfamily **ACHILINÆ** (Stal), 1866.

Genus **Elidiptera** Spin. 1839.

‡ *Helicoptera* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *collaris* Spin.

2498, *colorata* Van D. 1908. E.

2499, *opaca* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

vestita Prov. 1889.

pinorum Manee, 1910.

2500, *pallida* (Say), 1830. E.

2501, *henshawi* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2502, *slossoni* Van D. 1908. E.

2503, *septentrionalis* Prov. 1889. E., Can.

2504, *floridæ* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2505, *variegata* Van D. 1908. E., Can.

2506, *fusiformis* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Catonia** Uhl. 1895.

Logotype *nava* Say.

2507, *nava* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

2508, *cinetifrons* (Fh.) 1856. E.

2509, *bicinctura* Van D. 1915. S.

2510, *picta* Van D. 1908. S. E.

2511, *grisea* Van D., 1908. E., Can.

2512, *pumila* Van D. 1908. E.

2513, *maculifrons* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2514, *impunctata* (Fh.) 1851. E.

2515, *dimidiata* Van D. 1910. E.

impunctata var. *a* (Fh.) 1851.

‡ *impunctata* ♀ Van D. 1908.

2516, *irrorata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2517, *fusca* Van D. 1908. Pacif.

2518, *nervata* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2519, *rubella* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2520, *costata* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2521, *cara* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2522, *majuscula* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2523, *producta* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

Subfamily **CIXINIÆ** (Stal), 1866.

Genus **Bothriocera** Burm. 1835.

Adana Stal. 1856.

Haplotype *tinealis* Burr

2524, *tinealis* Burm. 1835. S.

2524a, *westwoodi* (Stal), 1856.

† *signoreti* Van D. 1907.

2525, *signoreti* Stal. 1864. S.

2526, *undata* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

2527, ?*bicornis* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

Genus **Oliarus** Stal. 1862.

Pentastira Kirschb. 1868.

Pentastiridius Kirschb. 1868.

Logotype *pallens* Germ.

2528, *quinquelineatus* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

§ *quadrilincata* Melich. 1902.

2529, *placitus* Van D. 1912. S.

2530, *vicarius* (Walk.) 1851. S.

o 2531, *franciscanus* (Stal), 1859. Pacif. va

2532, *aridus* Ball. 1902. W.

breviceps Fowl. 1905.

2533, *californicus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2534, *sementinus* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.

2535, *complectus* Ball. 1902. U. S.

2536, *fidus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2537, *slossoni* Van D. 1912. S.

¶ *hyalinus* Van D. 1908.

2538, *difficilis* Van D. 1912. S.

2539, *pima* Kirk. 1907. S. W.

o 2540, *humilis* (Say), 1830. E. va

2541, *cinnamomeus* Prov. 1889. E.

Genus **Monorachis** Uhl. 1901.

Haplotype *sordulentus* Uhl.

2542, *sordulentus* Uhl. 1901. S.

aspersa (Fowl.) 1904.

Genus **Platycixius** Van D. 1914.

Orthotype *calvus* Van D.

2543, *calvus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Cixius** Latr. 1807.

† *Flata* Germ. 1833.

Logotype *nervosus* Linn.

2544, *dorsivittatus* Van D. 1909. S.

¶ *dorsalis* Van D. 1908.

2545, *misellus* n. n. E., Can.

† *stigmatus* Van D. 1906.

2546, *basalis* Van D. 1908. U. S., Can.

2547, *colæpeum* Fh. 1856. E., Can.

2548, *pini* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

2549, *stigmatus* (Say), 1825. Gt. Pl.

lepidus Van D. 1910.

2550, *cultus* Ball. 1902. W.

Genus **Microledrida** Fowl. 1904.Haplotype *asperata* Fowl.2551, **fusca** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Æclidius** Van D. 1914.Haplotype *nanus* Van D.2552, **nanus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Oecleus** Stal, 1862.Logotype *sminiger* Stal.2553, **decens** Stal, 1862. S. W.2554, **borealis** Van D. 1912. E.† *decens* Van D. 1909.2555, **obtus** Ball, 1902. S. W.2556, **lineatus** Ball, 1902. S. W.2557, **excavatus** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2558, **campestris** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2559, **pellucens** Fowl. 1904. S. W.2560, **capitulatus** Van D. 1912. S. W.2561, **snowi** Ball, 1905. S. W.2562, **fulvidorsum** Ball, 1902. S. W.2563, **quadrilineatus** Van D. 1912. S. W.2564, **venosus** Van D. 1912. Pacif.Genus **Myndus** Stal, 1862.*Entithena* Fieb. 1866.Logotype *musivus* Germ.2565, **pictifrons** Stal, 1862. E.2566, **sordidipennis** Stal, 1862. E.† *impunctatus* Van D. 1894.2567, **delicatus** Van D. 1908. S.2568, **impiger** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2569, **slossoni** Ball, 1902. S.2570, **enotatus** Van D. 1909. S.2571, **lunatus** Van D. 1909. S.2572, **viridis** Ball, 1902. Gt. Pl.2573, **pusillus** Van D. 1909. S.2574, **fulvus** Osb. 1903. E.2575, **radicis** Osb. 1903. E.2576, **occidentalis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Subfamily TROPIDUCHINÆ (Stal).

Eutropistida Kirk. 1906. [1866.Genus **Tangia** Stal, 1859.Logotype *viridis* Walk.2577, **sponsa** (Guer.) 1857. S.Genus **Monopsis** Spin. 1839.Haplotype *tabida* Spin.2578, **tabida** Spin. 1839. S.Genus **Pelitropis** Van D. 1908.Haplotype *rotulata* Van D.2579, **rotulata** Van D. 1908. S.

Subfamily ISSINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe CALISCELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Naso** Fh. 1856.Haplotype *robertsoni* Fh.2580, **robertsoni** Fh. 1856. S. E.2581, **fitchii** Melich. 1906. Gt. Pl.2582, **melichari** Ball, 1910. S. W.Genus **Bruchomorpha** Newm. 1838.*Embolonia* Prov. 1889.Haplotype *oculata* Newm.2583, **oculata** Newm. 1838. E., Can. ^{N. S.}‡ *ocellata* Uhl. 1872.† *americanus* (Prov.) 1872.† *tricarinata* (Prov.) 1889.2584, **pallidipes** Stal, 1862. S.2585, **dorsata** Fh. 1856. E.‡ *flavo-vittata* Stal, 1862.2586, **suturalis** Melich. 1906. S.2587, **mormo** Kirk. 1907. S. W.2588, **tristis** Stal, 1862. U. S., Can.2589, **nasuta** Stal, 1862. E. ^{VA.}2590, **jocosa** Stal, 1862. S.Genus **Aphelonema** Uhl. 1876.‡ *Peltonotus* M. & R. 1855.*Peltonotellus* Put. 1886.Haplotype *simplex* Uhl.2591, **histrionica** (Stal), 1862. E.2592, **rugosa** (Ball), 1902. E., Can.2593, **bivittata** (Ball), 1902. Gt. Pl.2594, **simplex** Uhl. 1876. E.2595, **decorata** (Van D.) 1908. S.2596, **obscura** Van D. 1912. S.

Tribe ISSINI (Melich.) 1906.

Genus **Hysteropterum** A. & S. 1843.Logotype *immaculatum* H. S.2597, **cornutum** Melich. 1906. W.2598, **unum** Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.2599, **punctiferum** Walk. 1851. S.‡ *aciculatus* (Uhl.) 1876.2600, **aurorenum** (Uhl.) 1876. S.

Genus **Tylana** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *cristata* Fabr.

2601, **ustulata** Uhl. 1876. S. W.

Genus **Rileya** Melich. 1906.

Haplotype *reticulata* Melich.

2602, **reticulata** Melich. 1906. S. W.

Genus **Dictyssa** Melich. 1906.

Logotype *arcolata* Melich.

2603, **fusca** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2604, **marginepunctata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2605, **clathrata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2606, **areolata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2607, **ovata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2608, **fenestrata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2609, **transversa** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2610, **mutata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2611, **obliqua** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2612, **semivitreata** Prov. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Dictyonissus** Uhl. 1876.

Haplotype *griphus* Uhl.

2613, **griphus** Uhl. 1876. S. W.

Genus **Næthus** Stal. 1862.

Haplotype *vitripennis* Stal.

2614, **grossus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2615, **maculatus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2616, **fenestratus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2617, **nigronervosus** Melich. 1906. S. W.

2618, **vitripennis** (Stal.) 1854. S. W.

Genus **Dictyobia** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *permutata* Uhl.

2619, **permutata** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2620, **atra** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2621, **combinata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Dictyonia** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *obscura* Uhl. 1889.

2622, **obscura** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Dyctidea** Uhl. 1889.

Logotype *angustata* Uhl.

2623, **angustata** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2624, **intermedia** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Danepteryx** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *manca* Uhl.

2625, **manca** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2626, **lurida** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2627, **barbaræ** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

2628, **artemisizæ** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

Genus **Osbornia** Ball. 1910.

Orthotype *cornuta* Ball.

2629, **cornuta** Ball. 1910. W.

Genus **Issus** Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *coleopratus* Geoff.

2630, **servillei** Spin. 1839. "N. Am."

Genus **Thionia** Stal. 1859.

Logotype *longipennis* Spin.

◦ 2631, **simplex** (Germ.) 1830. S. W.

◦ 2632, **elliptica** (Germ.) 1830. S. W.

patulifrons (Walk.) 1858.

2633, **transversalis** Melich. 1906. "N. Am."

2634, **bullata** (Say), 1830. E.

consersus (Walk.) 1851.

2635, **ocellata** Melich. 1906. "N. Am."

2636, **producta** Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Picumna** Stal. 1864.

Logotype *varians* Stal.

2637, **ovatifennis** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

Genus **Issomorphus** Melich. 1906.

Logotype *maculatus* Melich.

2638, **maculatus** Melich. 1906. S. W.

Subfamily ACANALONIINÆ (A. & S.)

Amphiscepina Kirk. 1906. [1843.]

Genus **Acanalonia** Spin. 1839.

‡ *Acanonia* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Amphiscepa* Uhl. 1884.

Haplotype *Servillei* Spin.

◦ 2639, **bivitatta** (Say), 1825. E., Can. W. & V.

malina (Germ.) 1830.

nana Walk. 1851.

2639a, **rubescens** (Melich.) 1901.

2640, **pumila** (Van D.) 1908. S.

2641, **immaculata** (Kirk.) 1907. S. W.

2642, **latifrons** (Walk.) 1851. S.

2643, **servillei** Spin. 1839. S.

lata (Walk.) 1851.

robusta (Walk.) 1851.

quadrata (Walk.) 1851.

2644, **concinna** Fowl. 1900. S. W.

2645, **mollicula** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2646, **clypeata** Van D. 1908. W.

2647, *conica* (Say), 1830. S.

?*panina* Fowl. 1900.

Subfamily FLATINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Poekillopterinæ Kirk. 1906.

Tribe FLATINI (Melich.) 1901.

Poekillopterini Kirk. 1907.

Genus *Carthæa* Stal, 1861.

Haplotype caudata Stal.

2648, ?*ricanoides* (Spin.) 1839. "Calif."

Genus *Ormenis* Stal, 1862.

Logotype testacea Walk.

2649, *pruinosa* (Say), 1830. U. S., Can. ♀

?*farinosa* (Walk.) 1858.

2650, *conformis* Melich. 1902. "N. Mex."

2651, *infuscata* Stal, 1864. S. W.

2652, *saucia* Van D. 1912. W.

2653, *venusta* Melich. 1902. S. W. ♀

2654, *pauperata* Melich. 1902. S. W.

2655, ?*conformata* Melich. 1902. "Am."

2656, *septentrionalis* (Spin.) 1839. E. & S. ♀

2657, *barberi* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2658, *chloris* Melich. 1902. "N. Am."

2659, *relicta* (Fabr.) 1803. "Carol."

2660, *contaminata* Uhl. 1895. S. W.

2661, *proxima* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2662, *rufifascia* (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus *Mistharnophantia* Kirk. 1907.

Haplotype sonorana Kirk.

2663, *sonorana* Kirk. 1907. S. W.

Genus *Cyarda* Walk. 1858.

Gelastophantia Kirk. 1904.

Haplotype difformis Walk.

2664, *melichari* Van D. 1907. S.

† *punctata* Melich. 1902.

Genus *Rhynchopteryx* Van D. 1914.

Orthotype caudata Van D.

2665, *caudata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Tribe FLATOIDINI (Melich.) 1901.

Phalacnomorphini Kirk. 1907.

Genus *Flatoides* Guer. 1843.

Phalacnomorpha A. & S. 1843.

† *Elidiptera* Walk. 1851.

† *Cyarda* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype tortrix Guer.

2666, *punctata* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2667, *acuta* (Uhl.) 1901. S.

† *grisca* (Van D.) 1907.

2668, *signatus* Melich. 1902. "N. Am."

2669, *scabrosus* Melich. 1902. S.

2670, *fuscus* Van D. 1908. S. W.

Subfamily DERBINÆ (Spin.) 1839.

Genus *Patara* Westw. 1842.

Logotype guttata Westw.

2671, *vanduzei* Ball, 1902. E.

Genus *Lamenia* Stal, 1859.

Herpis Stal, 1862.

Cedusa Fowl. 1904.

Haplotype caliginea Stal.

2672, *vulgaris* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

§ *fitchi* Kirk. 1906.

2673, *obscura* Ball, 1902. E., Can.

† *vulgaris* Van D. 1891.

2674, *californica* Van D. 1891. W.

2675, *præcox* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2676, *edentula* Van D. 1912. S.

2677, *maculata* Van D. 1912. E., Can.

Genus *Cenchrea* Westw. 1842.

Orthotype dorsalis Westw.

2678, *uhleri* Ball, 1902. S. E.

2679, *heidemanni* Ball, 1902. S. ♀

2680, *fulva* Van D. 1909. S.

Genus *Amalopota* Van D. 1889.

Haplotype uhleri Van D.

2681, *uhleri* Van D. 1889. E.

2682, *fitchi* Van D. 1893. E.

Genus *Anotia* Kirby, 1819.

Haplotype bonnetii Kirby.

2683, *bonnetii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2684, *westwoodii* Fh. 1856. E.

2685, *burnetii* Fh. 1856. E.

2686, *robertsonii* Fh. 1856. S.

2687, *sayi* Ball, 1902. E.

2688, *kirkaldyi* Ball, 1902. E.

Genus *Otiocerus* Kirby, 1819.

Cobar Germ. 1821.

Hynnix Burm. 1835.

† *Amphiscepa* Prov. 1889.

Apache Kirk. 1901.

Logotype *coquerberti* Kirby.

2689, *degeerii* Kirby, 1819. E., Can. *va*
rosca (Burm.) 1835.

† *coquerberti* Prov. 1889.

2690, *stollii* Kirby, 1819. E.

winthemi (Germ.) 1821.

2691, *abbottii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2692, *francilloni* Kirby, 1819. S.

2693, *coquerbertii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2694, *reaumurii* Kirby, 1819. S.

2695, *signoretii* Fh. 1856. E.

2696, *wolfii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2697, *amyotii* Fh. 1856. E.

2698, *kirbyii* Fh. 1851. E.

2699, *schellenbergii* Kirby, 1819. E.

Subfamily DELPHACINÆ (Spin.) 1839.

Asiracina Kirk. 1902.

Genus *Copicerus* Swartz, 1802.

Holatus Guer. 1857.

Jerala Walk. 1858.

Haplotype *irroratus* Swartz.

2700, *irroratus* Swartz, 1802. S.

thoracicus (Guer.) 1857.

singula (Walk.) 1858.

Genus *Stenocranus* Fieb. 1866.

† *Stenocareus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *minutus* Fabr.

2701, *dorsalis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

vittata (Stal.) 1862.

unipunctata (Prov.) 1872.

2701a, *lautus* Van D. 1897.

2702, *similis* Crawf. 1914. S.

2703, *felti* Van D. 1910. E.

2704, *palaetus* Van D. 1897. S.

2705, *saccharivorus* (Westw.) 1833. S.

Genus *Kelisia* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *guttula* Germ.

2706, *axialis* Van D. 1897. E., Can.

2707, *crocea* Van D. 1897. E.

2708, *salina* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

2709, *parvula* Ball, 1902. S.

Genus *Megamelanus* Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *bicolor* Ball.

2710, *bicolor* Ball, 1902. W.

2711, *frontalis* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

2712, *elongatus* Ball, 1905. S.

2713, *spartini* Osb. 1905. E.

2714, *rufivittatus* Ball, 1905. S.

Genus *Prokelisia* Osb. 1905.

Haplotype *setigera* Osb.

2715, *setigera* Osb. 1905. S.

2716, *marginatus* Van D. 1897. U. S.

Genus *Megamelus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *notulus* Germ.

2717, *notulus* (Germ.) 1830. E., Can.

truncatipennis (Boh.) 1847.

† *lincola* Stal. 1854.

2717a, *flavus* Crawf. 1914.

2718, *piceus* Van D. 1894. E.

2719, *constrictus* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

2719a, *minutus* Crawf. 1914.

2720, *angulatus* Osb. 1905. E.

2721, *davisi* Van D. 1897. E.

Genus *Macrotomella* Van D. 1907.

Haplotype *carinata* Van D.

2722, *carinata* Van D. 1907. S.

Genus *Pissonotus* Van D. 1897.

Orthotype *marginatus* Van D.

2723, *marginatus* Van D. 1897. U. S., Can.

2724, *basalis* Van D. 1897. S. E.

2725, *binotatus* Spin. 1912. S.

2726, *ater* Van D. 1897. E.

2727, *divaricatus* Spin. 1912. E.

2728, *pallipes* Van D. 1897. U. S.

2729, *variegatus* Spin. 1912. S.

2730, *metzaria* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.

2731, *delicatus* Van D. 1897. U. S.

2732, *guttatus* Spin. 1912. E.

2733, *dorsalis* Van D. 1897. E.

2734, *frontalis* (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.

2735, *brunneus* Van D. 1897. E.

2736, *piceus* Spin. 1912. E.

2737, *aphidioides* Van D. 1897. E., Can.

Genus *Peregrinus* Kirk. 1904.

Orthotype *maidis* Ashm.

2738, *maidis* (Ashm.) 1890. S.

psylloides (Leth.) 1896.

simplicia (Dist.) 1906.

Genus **Phyllodinus** Van D. 1897.Haplotype *nervatus* Van D.

- 2739, *nervatus* Van D. 1897. E., Can.
 2740, *nitens* Van D. 1909. S.
 2741, *koebelei* Osb. 1903. E.
 2742, *fuscous* Osb. 1903. E.
 2743, *flabellatus* Ball, 1903. E.

Genus **Kormus** Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *artemisizæ* Fieb.

- 2744, *californicus* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Laccocera** Van D. 1897.Orthotype *vittipennis* Van D.

- 2745, *vittipennis* Van D. 1897. N., Can.
 [*vittatus* Van D. MS.] G. & B. 1895.
 2746, *zonata* Van D. 1897. W.
 2746a, *flava* Crawf. 1914.
 2747, *bicornata* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2748, *obesa* Van D. 1897. W.

Genus **Bostæra** Ball, 1902.*Cochise* Kirk. 1907.Orthotype *nasuta* Ball.

- 2749, *nasuta* Ball. 1902. S. & S. W.
apachcanus (Kirk.) 1907.

Genus **Stobæra** Stal, 1859.*Goniolcium* Fowl. 1905.Haplotype *concinna* Stal.

- 2750, *concinna* Stal, 1854. S. & S. W. va
granulosum (Fowl.) 1905.
 • 2751, *tricarinata* (Say), 1825. U. S., Can. va
bifasciata (Prov.) 1890.
 2752, *affinis* Van D. 1909. S.
 2753, *pallida* Osb. 1905. S. E.
 2754, *minuta* Osb. 1905. S. & W.
 2755, *quadripustulata* Van D. 1909. S.
foveatus (Spn.) 1912.
 2756, *nigripennis* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.
 2757, *bilobata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Liburniella** Crawf. 1914.Orthotype *ornata* Stal.

- 2758, *ornata* (Stal), 1862. E., Can. va

Genus **Liburnia** Stal, 1866.† *Delphax* Latr. 1807.† *Embolophora* Kirk. 1901.*Delphacodes* Fieb. 1866.Logotype *pellucida* Fabr.

- 2759, *slossoni* Ball, 1903. S.

2760, *weedi* Van D. 1897. S.2761, *humilis* Van D. 1907. S.2762, *laminialis* Van D. 1897. E.2763, *lateralis* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2764, *kilmani* Van D. 1897. E.2765, *culta* Van D. 1907. S.2766, *pellucida* (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.2767, *consimilis* Van D. 1897. W.• 2768, *puella* Van D. 1897. U. S., Can. va2769, *basivitta* Van D. 1909. S. E.2770, *pacifica* (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.2771, *osborni* Van D. 1897. E.2772, *arvensis* (Fh.) 1851. E.2773, *campestris* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2774, *furcata* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.2775, *magnus* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2776, *detecta* Van D. 1897. E.2777, *circumcincta* Van D. 1909. S.2778, *tuckeri* Van D. 1912. S.2779, *foveata* Van D. 1897. E.2780, *lutulena* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2781, *obscura* (Boh.) 1847. E.2782, *magnistylus* (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.2783, *hemiptera* (Germ.) 1818. Alask.2784, *steinegeri* (Ashm.) 1899. Alask.2785, *incerta* Van D. 1897. E.2786, *magnifrons* (Crawf.) 1914. W.2787, *vanduzeei* (Crawf.) 1914. E.2788, *kormusi* (Crawf.) 1914. W.2789, *occlusa* Van D. 1897. U. S.2790, *lineatipes* Van D. 1897. E.2791, *indistincta* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2792, *nigridorsum* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2793, *dolera* Spn. 1912. E.2794, *nigrigaster* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2795, *gilletti* Van D. 1897. U. S.2796, *albolineosa* Fowl. 1905. S.2797, *teapæ* Fowl. 1905. S.2798, *seminigra* (Stal), 1854. S.2799, *analisis* (Crawf.) 1914. N.2800, *andromeda* Van D. 1907. S.2801, *rotundata* (Crawf.) 1914. S.2802, *unicolor* (Walk.) 1851. Can.Genus **Dicranotropis** Fieb. 1866.Logotype *hamata* Boh.

- 2803, *luteivitta* (Walk.) 1851. "U. S."

Genus **Achorotile** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *albosignata* Dahlb.

2804, *?albosignata* (Dahlb.) 1850. E.

fuscinervis (Dahlb.) 1852.

2805, *foveata* Spn. 1912. Pacif.

Genus **Criomorphus** Curt. 1833.

Stiroma Fieb. 1866.

Eurybregma Scott, 1875.

Haplotype *albomarginatus* Curt.

2806, *inconspicuus* (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Pentagramma** Van D. 1897.

Orthotype *vittatifrons* Uhl.

2807, *vittatifrons* (Uhl.) 1876. E. & N.

2808, *minore* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

Section STERNORHYNCHIA (A. & S.) 1843.

Series PHYTOPHITHIRES Burm. 1835.

Family **CHERMIDÆ** Kirk. 1904.

Psyllidæ Latr. 1807.

Subfamily LIVIINÆ (Low), 1878.

Tribe LIVIINI Crawf. 1914.

Genus **Livia** Latr. 1802.

Diraphia Waga, 1842.

Haplotype *juncorum* Latr.

2809, *coloradensis* Crawf. 1914. Gt. Pl.

2810, *maculipennis* (Fh.) 1858. E.

bifasciata Prov. 1890.

2811, *marginata* Patch. 1912. E.

2812, *vernalis* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

femoralis Fh. 1851.

calamorum (Fh.) 1851.

saltatrix Prov. 1890.

2813, *caricis* Crawf. 1914. U. S., Can.

Tribe APHALARINI (Low), 1878.

Genus **Aphalara** Forst. 1848.

Logotype *calathæ* Linn.

Subgenus *Aphalara* Forst.

2814, *exilis* (W. & M.) 1804. E.

2815, *calathæ* (Linn.) 1761. U. S.

polygoni Forst. 1848.

ulicis Forst. 1848.

2816, *rumicis* Mally, 1894. U. S.

† *maculipennis* Crawf. 1911.

2817, *artemisizæ* Forst. 1848. Rk. Mts.

malachitica (Dahlb.) 1850.

2818, *angustipennis* Crawf. 1911. U. S.

2819, *viridis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2820, *pinicola* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2821, *suaedæ* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2822, *veaziei* Patch. 1911. U. S.

communis Crawf. 1911.

2822a, *metzaria* Crawf. 1911.

2823, *caudata* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

2824, *pulchella* Crawf. 1911. Pacif.

2825, *picta* (Zett.) 1840. Gt. Pl.

flavipennis Forst. 1848.

sonchi Forst. 1848.

alpigena Meyer, 1871.

nervosa Thoms. 1877.

2826, *fascipennis* Patch, 1912. E. Can.

2827, *alaskensis* Ashm. 1910. W. Alask.

2828, *schwarzi* Ashm. 1910. Alask.

2829, *nebulosa* (Zett.) 1828.

radiata Scott, 1876.

graminis Thoms. 1877.

2829a, *kincaidi* Ashm. 1910. W., Alask.

americana Crawf. 1911.

Subgenus *Anomocera* Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *minutissima* Crawf.

2830, *minutissima* Crawf. 1911. W.

2831, *anomala* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Aphalaroida** Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *pithecolobia* Crawf.

2832, *pithecolobia* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2833, *spinifera* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2834, *prosopis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2835, *inermis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2836, *acaciæ* Crawf. 1914. S. W. & W.

Subfamily PAUROP SYLLINÆ Crawf.

[1914.

Genus **Paurocephala** Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *psylloptera* Crawf.

2837, *ilecis* (Ashm.) 1881. S.

- Genus **Heteropsylla** Crawl. 1914.
 Orthotype *texana* Crawl.
- 2838, **texana** Crawl. 1914. S. W.
 2839, **mimosæ** Crawl. 1914. S. W.
 Genus **Calophya** Low, 1878.
 Haplotype *rhois* Low.
- 2840, **californica** Schw. 1904. Pacif.
 2841, **flavida** Schw. 1904. E.
 2842, **dubia** Crawl. 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2843, **triozomima** Schw. 1904. W.
 2843a, **claripennis** Crawl. 1914.
 2844, **nigripennis** Riley, 1884. S. E.
 † *rhois* (Glover), 1877.
- Subfamily CHERMINÆ n. n.
Carsidarinae Crawl. 1911.
- Genus **Rhinopsylla** Riley, 1884.
 Haplotype *schwarzii* Riley.
- 2845, **schwarzii** Riley, 1884. S.
 2846, **athenæ** Crawl. 1914. S.
 2847, **antennata** (Crawl.) 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2847a, **proxima** Crawl. 1914.
- Subfamily TRIOZINÆ (Put.) 1875.
- Genus **Kuwayama** Crawl. 1911.
 ‖ *Epitrioza* Crawl. 1911.
 Orthotype *medicaginis* Crawl.
- 2848, **medicaginis** (Crawl.) 1910. S. W.
 2849, **dorsalis** Crawl. 1914. S. W.
- Genus **Leuronota** Crawl. 1914.
 Orthotype *maculata* Crawl.
- 2850, **maculata** (Crawl.) 1910. S. W.
 2851, **longipennis** Crawl. 1914. S.
- Genus **Paratrioza** Crawl. 1911.
Allotrioza Crawl. 1911.
 Orthotype *cockerelli* Sulc.
- 2852, **cockerelli** (Sulc), 1909. S. W.
pulchella Crawl. 1910.
ocellata Crawl. 1911.
nigra Crawl. 1911.
flava Crawl. 1911.
- 2853, **arbolensis** Crawl. 1911. Rk. Mts.
 2854, **maculipennis** (Crawl.) 1910. Pacif.
- Genus **Trioza** Forst. 1848.
 Logotype *urticæ* Linn.
- 2855, **bakeri** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.
montana Crawl. 1911.
- 2856, **breviantennata** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.
 2857, **diospyri** (Ashm.) 1881. S.
latipennis Crawl. 1910.
- 2858, **collaris** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.
 2859, **longistylus** Crawl. 1910. Rk. Mts.
 2860, **quadripunctata** Crawl. 1910. U. S.
 2861, **albifrons** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.
rotundipennis Crawl. 1911.
- 2862, **urticæ** (Linn.) 1761. E.
 2863, **frontalis** Crawl. 1910. W.
similis Crawl. 1910.
fovealis Crawl. 1911.
- 2863a, **sulcata** Crawl. 1910.
 2864, **albiventris** Forst. 1848. S.
 2865, **obtusa** Patch, 1911. E.
 2866, **lobata** Crawl. 1914. S. W.
 2867, **tripunctata** (Fh.) 1851. E.
rubi (W. & R.) 1869.
- 2868, **arizonæ** Aulm. 1912. S. W.
marginata Crawl. 1910.
- 2869, **maura** Forst. 1848. U. S.
helictina Meyer, 1871.
nigrifrons Crawl. 1910.
fulvida Crawl. 1910.
similis Crawl. 1910.
aurantiaca Crawl. 1910.
frontalis Crawl. 1910. (as var.)
- 2870, **salicis** Mally, 1894. U. S.
 ‖ *assimilis* Crawl. 1910.
 ‖ *nigra* Crawl. 1910.
minuta Crawl. 1911.
similis Crawl. 1911.
flori Crawl. 1911.
nigrilla Crawl. 1911.
dubia Patch, 1912.
pomona Aulm. 1912.
louisianæ Aulm. 1912.
- 2871, **varians** Crawl. 1910. W., Can.
 2872, **longicornis** Crawl. 1910. Br. Col.
 2873, **styliфера** Patch, 1912. Ont.
 2874, **alymeriæ** Patch, 1912. Ont.
 2875, **alacris** Flor. 1861. Calif.
lauri Targ. 1879.
- 2876, **viridis** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.
 2877, **magnoliæ** (Ashm.) 1881. S.

Genus **Neotrioze** Crawl. 1911.

|| *Neotrioze* Crawl. 1911.

Orthotype immaculata Crawl.

2878, **immaculata** (Crawl.) 1910. E., Can.
ottawensis Patch, 1912.

2879, **sculptoconus** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2880, **laticeps** (Crawl.) 1910. S.

Genus **Ceropsylla** Riley, 1884.

Triozeida Crawl. 1911.

Haplotype sideroxyli Riley.

2881, **sideroxyli** Riley, 1884. S.

2882, **californica** (Crawl.) 1910. W.

Genus **Hemitrioze** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype sonchi Crawl.

2883, **sonchi** Crawl. 1914. S.

sonchi (Riley), 1883. nom. nud.

Subfamily PSYLLINÆ n. n.

Psyllinae (Put.) 1875.

Tribe PACHYPSYLLINI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Crawfordiella** n. n.

|| *Uhleria* Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype mira Crawl.

2884, **mira** Crawl. 1914. U. S. ?

Genus **Tetragonocephala** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype flava Crawl.

2885, **flava** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Genus **Pachypsylla** Riley, 1884.

Logotype venusta O.-S.

Subgenus Pachypsylla Riley.

2886, **venusta** (O.-S.) 1861. E.

c-grandis Riley, 1884.

tridentata Patch, 1912.

2887, **celtidis-mamma** (Riley), 1876. E.

?*c-asteriscus* Riley, 1890.

?*c-umbillicus* Riley, 1890.

?*c-pubescentis* Riley, 1890.

?*c-globulus* Riley, 1890.

?*c-curcubita* Riley, 1890.

2888, **rohweri** Cock. 1910. Rk. Mts.

2889, **celtidis-vesiculum** Riley, 1883. E.

Subgenus Blastophysa Riley, 1884.

Haplotype c-gemma Riley.

2890, **celtidis-gemma** Riley, 1884. S.

2891, **dubia** Patch, 1912. (loc.?)

2892, **pallida** Patch, 1912. S. W.

2893, **inteneris** Mally, 1893. Gt. Pl.

Tribe EUPHYLLURINI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Katacephala** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype grandiceps Crawl.

2894, **grandiceps** Crawl. 1914. S.

Genus **Euphyllura** Forst. 1848.

Logotype phylluræ Forst.

2895, **arctostaphyli** Schw. 1904. W.

2895a, **niveipennis** Schw. 1904.

2896, **arbuti** Schw. 1904. Pacif.

2897, **arbuticola** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Tribe ARYTAININI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Euphalerus** Schw. 1904.

Haplotype nidifex Schw.

2898, **nidifex** Schw. 1904. S.

2899, **rugipennis** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

2899a, **immaculatus** Crawl. 1914.

2900, **vermiculosus** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2901, **propinquus** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Genus **Arytaina** Forst. 1848.

† *Arytaina* Scott, 1876.

† *Atania* Thoms. 1877.

Psyllopa Crawl. 1911. nom. nud.

Logotype genistæ Latr.

2902, **robusta** Crawl. 1914. W.

2903, **fuscipennis** Crawl. 1914. W.

2904, **genistæ** (Latr.) 1804. E.

ulicis (Curt.) 1835.

spartii Hartig, 1841.

magna (Crawl.) 1911.

2905, **ribesiæ** (Crawl.) 1911. W.

2906, **assimilis** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2907, **minuta** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2908, **chelifera** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

2909, **amorphæ** (Mally), 1894. S. E.

† *ilicis* (Crawl.) 1911.

floridensis (Crawl.) 1911.

2910, **ceanothæ** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2911, **aculeata** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2912, **pubescens** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Psyllopsis** Low. 1878.

Type *fraxinicola* Forst.

- 2913, **fraxinicola** (Forst.) 1848. U. S.
viridula (Forst.) 1848.
unicolor (Flor.) 1861.
chlorogenes (Mayer), 1871.

Tribe PSYLLIINI n. n.

Psyllini Crawf. 1914.

Genus **Psyllia** Kirk. 1905.

† *Psylla* Latr. 1802. et auct.

Orthotype *pyri* Linn.

- 2914, **fibulata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2915, **sinuata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2916, **parallela** (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.
 2917, **maculata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2918, **breviata** (Patch), 1912. U. S., Can.
 2919, **coryli** (Patch), 1912. Rk. Mts.
 2920, **minuta** (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.
 2921, **alba** (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.
 2922, **pyricola** (Forst.) 1848. U. S.
 † *pyri* (Curt.) 1842.
 apiophila (Forst.) 1848.
 notata (Flor.) 1861.
 † *pyrisuga* (Barn.) 1879.
 simulans (Sling.) 1892.
 2923, **hartigii** (Flor.) 1861. E.
 sylvicola (Leth.) 1874.
 2924, **quadrilineata** (Fh.) 1851. U. S.
 gillettei (Patch), 1912.
 2925, **americana** (Crawf.) 1914. W., Can.

|| *americana* (Crawf.) 1911.

- 2925a, **minor** (Crawf.) 1914.
 2925b, **flava** (Crawf.) 1914.
 2926, **ribis** (Patch), 1912. U. S.
 2927, **borealis** (Horv.) 1908. Greenl.
 2928, **alaskensis** (Ashm.) 1910. Alask.
 2929, **magnicauda** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2930, **striata** (Patch), 1911. U. S.
 2931, **carpinicola** (Crawf.) 1914. U. S.
 || *carpini* (Fh.) 1851.
 2932, **cephalica** (Crawf.) 1914. E.
 * 2933, **annulata** (Fh.) 1851. E. n.s.
 2934, **negundinis** (Mally), 1894. E.
 2935, **brevistigmata** (Patch), 1912. W.
 2935a, **magna** (Crawf.) 1914.
 2935b, **acuta** (Crawf.) 1914.
 2936, **floccosa** (Patch), 1909. U. S.
 2937, **astigmata** (Crawf.) 1914. W.
 2938, **trimaculata** (Crawf.) 1911. E.
 2939, **cerasi** (Patch), 1912. E.
 2940, **alni** (Linn.) 1758. U. S.
 fuscicornis (Forst.) 1848.
 heydeni (Forst.) 1848.
 2940a, **americana** (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.
 2941, **caudata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.
 2942, **galeaformis** (Patch), 1911. E., Can.

Uncertain species.

- 2943, **recticeps** (Prov.) 1890. Can.
 2944, **quadricornis** (Prov.) 1890. Can.
 2945, **sanguinea** (Prov.) 1890. Can.

ADDITIONS.

- 1195½, *Labopidea atriseta* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1197½, *Argyrocoris femoratus* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1198½, *Parthenicus picicollis* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1201½, *Macrotylus multipunctatus* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1202¼, *Macrotylus dorsalis* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1202½, *Macrotylus essigi* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1203½, *Macrotylus infuscatus* Van D. 1916. Pacif.
 1298½, *Rheumatobates trulliger* Bergr. 1915. S.
 1471½, *Tibicen bifida* Davis, 1916. S. W.
 1477½, *Tibicen figurata* Walker, 1858. S. A species distinct.
 1489½, *Tibicen texana* Davis, 1916. S. W.
 Tibicen reperta Uhler, a synonym of *viridifascia* Walk.
 1493¼, *Tibicen castanea* Davis, 1916. S. W.
 1493½, *Tibicen arizona* Davis, 1915. S. W.
 Tibicen sordidata Uhler, a synonym of *olympusa* Walk.
 1501¼, *Cicada johannis* Walker, S., a species distinct.
 1501½, *Cicada chisos* Davis, 1916. S.
 1962½, *Uhleriella ziczac* Ball, 1915. Pacif.
 1963½, *Uhleriella pasadena* Ball, 1915. Pacif.
 Drionea Ball, n. gen. near *Uhleriella*.
 Orthotype *nigra* Ball.
 1964½, *Drionea nigra* Ball, 1915. Pacif.
 1974a, *Mesamia coloradensis* var. *visalia* Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2175a, *Eutettix insana* var. *coronata* Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2185½, *Eutettix columbiana* Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2188½, *Eutettix nevada* Ball, 1916. W.
 2192½, *Eutettix rubida* Ball, 1916. W.
 2209¼, *Phlepsius loculatus* Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2209½, *Phlepsius stellaris* Ball, 1916. Pacif.
 2440½, *Erythroneura bipunctata* Gill. 1898. S. W.

INDEX TO GENERA AND HIGHER GROUP NAMES.

- Abedus Stal, 53
 Acalypta Westw. 25
 Acanalonia Spin. 81
 Acanaloniinæ A. & S. 81
 ‡*Acanonia* A. & S. 81
Acanthaspidida Stal, 29
Acanthia Fabr. 33
 †*Acanthia* Latr. 50
 †*Acanthia* Reut. 50
Acanthiidae Costa, 33
 †*Acanthiidae* Leach, 50
Acanthiidae Reut. 33
Acanthiiformes Reut. 50
 †*Acanthiine* Reut. 50
Acanthilles Latr. 33
 †*Acanthioides* Reut. 50
Acanthocephala Lap. 10
Acanthocephalini Stal, 10
Acanthoceraria Bergr. 11
Acanthocerus P. B. 12
 †*Acanthocerus* Stal, 12, 13
Acanthocheila Stal, 26
Acantholoma Stal, 1
Acanthonabis Reut. 32
Acanthophysa Uhl. 17
 †*Acanthosoma* Dist. 8
Acanthosominæ Stal, 8
Aceratagallia Kirk. 64
Accratodes A. & S. 8
Achiline Stal, 79
Acholla Stal, 31
Achorotile Fieb. 85
Acidoparius Stal, 29
Acinocoris Hahn, 24
Acinopterus Van D. 73
 ‡*Acocephalus* Burm. 68
Aconophora Fairm. 62
Aconura Leth. 71
Acrocoris Hahn, 29
Acrosternum Fieb. 7
Acucephalini Dohrn, 68
Acucephalus Germ. 68
Acutalis Fairm. 59
Acysta Champ. 26
Adana Stal, 79
Adelphocoris Reut. 38
Adomerus M. & R. 3
Acchmophora Stal, 63
Aelia Fabr. 6
Aelioides Dohrn, 6
Ætalionæ Ashm. 63
Æthalion Latr. 63
Æthus Dall. 3
Agallia Curt. 63
Agalliastes Fieb. 47
Agallinæ Kirk. 63
Agalliopsis Kirk. 63
Agnocoris Reut. 40
Agondas Kirk. 60
Agrammidæ D. & S. 26
Agrammodes Uhl. 26
Alcæorrhynchus Bergr. 9
Alebra Fieb. 76
Alepidia Reut. 43
Aligia Ball. 69
Allocatus Put. 45
Allorhinocoris Reut. 38
Allotrioza Crawf. 86
Allygus Fieb. 73
 †*Allygus* Uhl. 73
 †*Allygus* Van D. 69
Alonips Sign. 3
Althos Kirk. 12
Altomosira Uhl. 8
Alydinæ A. & S. 13
Alydini Stal, 13
Alydus Fabr. 14
Amalopota Van D. 82
Amaurochrus Stal, 4
Amaurostercophus Stal, 26
Amblycephalus Curt. 66
Ambyomia Stal, 11

- Ambraciini* Kirk. 42
Ambrysus Stal. 52
Americia Stal. 26
Amnianus Dist. 26
Amnestus Dall. 3
Amorginus Stal. 52
Amphiarcus Dist. 35
Amphibicoryzes Spin. 48
†*Amphiscepa* Prov. 82
†*Amphiscepa* Uhl. 83
Amphiscepinæ Kirk. 81
Amycle Stal. 78
Amyctus Gist. 23
Amyotcinæ Sch. 9
Analocus Stal. 6
Anasa A. & S. 13
Ancylopus Flor. 23
Aneurinæ D. & S. 16
Aneuropharina Bergr. 21
Aneuropharus Bergr. 21
Aneuris Curt. 17
Anisoscelini A. & S. 11
†*Anisoscelis* Spin. 11
Anomia Fieb. 77
Anomocera Crawf. 85
Anonychia Reut. 25
Anoscopus Kirschb. 68
Anoterops Fieb. 46
Anotia Kirby. 82
Anthemina M. & R. 5
Anthocoridae A. & S. 34
Anthocoridae Reut. 33
Anthocorinae Reut. 34
Anthocoris Fall. 34
Anthylla Stal. 27
Antianthe Fowl. 60
Antillocoris Kirk. 22
Apache Kirk. 83
Apateticus Dall. 10
Aphalara Forst. 85
Aphalarini Low. 85
Aphalaroida Crawf. 85
Aphanaria Dist. 23
Aphanidae L. & S. 21
†*Aphanus* Dall. 23
Aphanus Lap. 23
Aphelonema Uhl. 80
Aphleboderrhis Stal. 16
Aphrodes Curt. 68
Aphrophora Germ. 57
Aphrophorinae A. & S. 57
Apiomerinae A. & S. 30
Apiomerus Lap. 30
Apocremnus Fieb. 47
Apœcilus Stal. 10
Aptus Hahn. 32
Aptus Stal. 32
Aquarius Schell. 48
Arachnocorina Reut. 32
Aradidae Spin. 15
Aradinae A. & S. 15
Aradosyrtis Costa. 16
Aradus Fabr. 15
¶*Araphic* Uhl. 34
Archasia Stal. 60
Archimerus Burm. 11
†*Archimerus* Stal. 11
Arctocorixa Wall. 54
Arenocorinae Bergr. 14
Argyrocoris V. D. 45
Arhappe H. S. 24
Arhyssus Stal. 15
Aricetus Stal. 17
Arilus Burm. 31
†*Arilus* Spin. 30
Aristoreuteria Kirk. 46
Armanus M. & R. 17
Arminæ Bergr. 9
Arphanus Stal. 19
Arsinotus Bergr. 41
†*Arthencis* Flor. 19
Arvelius Spin. 8
†*Arytæna* Scott. 87
Arytaina Forst. 87
Arytainini Crawf. 87
Ascera Say. 8
Ascera Stal. 31
Ashmcadca Godg. 61
Asiracinae Kirk. 83
Asopinae Spin. 9

- Aspidotoma* Curt. 25
Astacopinae Kirk. 18
†*Astemma* Brul. 24
†*Astemma* Lap. 25
Astemma Latr. 43
†*Astemma* Spin. 24
Astemmoidea Spin. 24
Asthenidea Reut. 34
†*Atania* Thom. 87
Atheas Champ. 26
Athysanella Bak. 71
Athysanini V. D. 71
Athysanus Burm. 72
†*Athysanus* Fh. 65
Atomoscelis Reut. 47
Atomosira Uhl. 8
Atrachclus A. & S. 31
Atractophora Stal. 21
Atractotomus Fieb. 47
Attus Hahn. 47
A tymna Stal. 61
Auchenorhyncha A. & S. 55
Aufeius Stal. 14
Aulacizes A. & S. 65
Aulacostethus Uhl. 1

Babius, Stal. 28
Baccula Stal. 49
Balclutha Kirk. 75
Banasa Stal. 8
Barce Stal. 28
Basilecorixa Kirk. 54
Bathysmatophorus Sahlb. 66
Batracomorphus Lewis, 65
Belanochilus Uhl. 19
Bellocoris Hahn. 2
Belonocharis Uhl. 78
Belostoma Latr. 52
Belostomidae Leach. 52
Benacus Stal. 52
Beosini Stal. 23
Bergrotha Kirk. 3
Berytidae Fieb. 17
Berytidae D. & S. 17
Berytus Fabr. 17

Blastophysa Riley, 87
Blissinae Stal. 20
Blissus Burm. 20
†*Blissus* Stal. 20
Boisca Kirk. 15
Bolbonota A. & S. 63
Bolteria Uhl. 47
Bostera Ball. 84
Bothriocera Burm. 79
Bothriomirini Kirk. 42
Bothrocranium Reut. 43
Botocuda Kirk. 22
†*Branchycyrcra* Kirk. 43
Brachyrhyncharia Stal. 16
Brachyrhynchus Lap. 17
†*Brachyrhynchus* Brull. 17
Brachyrhynquides A. & S. 16
Brachysteles M. & S. 35
Brachystira Fieb. 36
Brachytropis Fieb. 36
Brapholoxa V. D. 8
Brochymena A. & S. 4
Bruchomorpha Newm. 80
Bryocorinae D. & S. 41
Bryocorini Reut. 41
Buenoa Kirk. 51
Burtinus Stal. 14
Bythoscopinae Dohrn. 63
†*Bythoscopus* A. & S. 65
Bythoscopus Germ. 65

Cacama Dist. 56
Cacodmida Kirk. 33
Cacodmina J. & R. 33
Cadmilos Dist. 25
Cadamustus Dist. 25
Caliscellini A. & S. 80
Calisini Stal. 16
Calisius, Stal. 16
†*Callicoraria* Uhl. 43
Callicapsus Reut. 41
Callicorixa White, 54
Callimiris Reut. 36
Callodemus Uhl. 37
Calophya Low. 86

- Calocoris* Fieb. 38
Calyptonotus Stal. 23
Calyptoproctus Spin. 78
Camaronotidæ D. & S. 43
Camaronotus Fieb. 43
Camelocapsus Reut. 42
Camirus Stal. 1
Camptobrochis Fieb. 41
Camptotylaria Reut. 46
Campylenchia Stal. 62
Campylomma Reut. 47
Campyloneuraria Kirk. 42
†*Cantacader* Ashm. 26
Canthophorus M. & R. 3
Capaneus Stal. 11
Capsaria D. & S. 39
Capsidæ Burm. 35
Capsiformes Osh. 35
Capsinæ Osh. 35
Capsini Reut. 37
Capsus Fabr. 39
†*Capsus* Fieb. 41
†*Capys* Prov. 17
Cardiastethus Fieb. 35
Carinetini Dist. 56
Carpilis Stal. 22
Carpocoris Kol. 5
Carsidarinae Craw. 86
Carthæa Stal. 82
Carthasis Champ. 33
Carynota Fh. 59
Castolus Stal. 30
Catonia Uhl. 79
Catorhintha Stal. 12
Catostyrax A. & S. 9
Caulatops Bergr. 42
Cecigenes A. & S. 24
Cedusa Fowl. 82
Cenchrea Westw. 82
Centrascelidæ L. & S. 12
Centrodontus Godg. 63
Centromelus Fieb. 28
Centrotinæ Stal. 63
Centrotus Fabr. 63
Centruchoides Fowl. 63
Cephalocoris Stein. 48
Cephalclini Kirk. 68
Ceraleptus Costa. 14
Cerascopus Hein. 28
Cerasini Godg. 58
Ceratagallia Kirk. 64
Cerataulax Sign. 4
Ceratocapsaria V. D. 44
Ceratocapsus Reut. 44
Ceratocombidæ Fieb. 48
Ceratocombina Reut. 48
Ceratocombus Sign. 48
Cercopidæ Leach. 57
Cercopinæ A. & S. 57
Cercopinæ Kirk. 57
†*Cercopis* Kirk. 57
Ceresa A. & S. 58
Ceropsylla Riley. 87
†*Cetalion* Leach. 63
Chariesterini Stal. 12
Chariesterus Lap. 12
Charontus Stal. 30
Chelinidea Uhl. 12
Chelysoma Bergr. 1
Chemnorrhinaria Reut. 45
Chermidæ Kirk. 85
Chermineæ V. D. 86
Chianthus Kol. 78
Chiloxanthus Reut. 50
Chirillus Stal. 30
Chiroleptes Kirby. 21
Chlamydatini Kirk. 46
Chlamydatus Curt. 47
†*Chlamydatus* Reut. 45
Chloria Fieb. 76
Chlorita Fieb. 76
Chlorochroa Stal. 5
Chlorocoris Spin. 7
Chloroneura Walsh. 76
Chlorotettix V. D. 74
Chondrocera Lap. 11
Chremistica Stal. 55
†*Cicada* Fabr. 66
†*Cicada* Latr. 55, 56
Cicada Linn. 56

- Cicadatraria* Dist. 56
Cicadella Latr. 66
Cicadellidæ Latr. 63
Cicadellinæ Van D. 65
Cicadellini V. D. 65
Cicadetta Kol. 57
Cicadidæ Latr. 55
Cicadides A. & S. 55
Cicadinæ V. D. 56
Cicadini Dist. 55
Cicadini V. D. 56
†*Cicadula* Sahlb. 76
Cicadula Zett. 75
Cicadularia V. D. 75
Cimatlan Dist. 41
Cimex Linn. 33
Cimicidæ Latr. 33
Cimicidæ Stal. 33
Cimiciformes Reut. 33
Cimicinæ Kirk. 9
Cimicinæ V. D. 33
Cimicoidea Reut. 33
Cimolus Stal. 13
Cistalia Stal. 23
Cixiinæ Stal. 79
Cixius Latr. 79
Clastoptera Germ. 58
Clidophleps Van D. 57
Clinocorida Kirk. 33
Clinocoris Fall. 34
Clinocoris Hahn, 8
Clivinema Reut. 42
Clivineminæ Reut. 42
Closterocoris Uhl. 42
Cnemodus H. S. 22
Cobax Germ. 82
Coccobaphes Uhl. 39
Cochise Kirk. 84
Cochlorhinus Uhl. 69
Calidia Germ. 75
Calididæ Dohrn, 75
Cœnus Dall. 6
Collaria Prov. 35
Colobatus M. & R. 14
Colpochilus Reut. 46
Compsocorocoris Reut. 37
Compsus Fieb. 76
Conomellus O. & B. 72
Conorhinini Banks, 29
Conorhinus Lap. 29
Conosanus O. & B. 72
Copicerus Schw. 83
Coquillettia Uhl. 42
Coranidius Reut. 30
Corecoris Hahn, 12
Corecorini V. D. 12
Coreidæ Leach, 10
Coreinæ Stal, 10
Coreini Stal, 12
Coreoidea Reut. 10
†*Coreus* Lap. 14
Corimelana Wht. 2
Corimelanidæ Uhl. 2
Corimelas A. & S. 2
Corinala Reut. 45
Coriomeris Westw. 14
†*Corisa* Thom. 54
Coriscina Stal, 32
†*Coriscus* Stal, 32, 33
Corixa Geof. 55
Corixidæ Leach, 54
Corixoidea Reut. 54
Corizinæ Mayr, 14
Corizini Stal, 14
Corizus Fall. 14
†*Corizus* Baker, 15
Corticoles A. & S. 15
Corynocoris Mayr, 10
Corythucha Stal, 25
Cosmopepla Stal, 6
Craspeduchus Stal, 18
Crawfordiella V. D. 87
Cremnocephalaria Reut. 42
Cremnorrhinaria Reut. 64
Creontiades Dist. 37
Criocorida V. D. 46
Criocoris Fieb. 46
Criomorphus Curt. 85
Crophius Stal, 21
Cryphula Stal, 24

- Cryptocricinæ Montd. 52
Cryptoporus Uhl. 3
Curicta Stal, 52
 †*Cyarda* Stal, 82
Cyarda Walk. 82
Cybus Dougl. 76
Cydāmus Stal, 13
Cydnidæ Billb. 2
Cydninæ Dall. 3
Cydnini Stal, 3
 †*Cydnus* A. & S. 2
 †*Cydnus* Leach, 3
Cylapinæ Popp. 42
Cylapini Dist. 42
Cylapus Say, 42
Cylindromelus Fieb. 46
Cyllecoraria Reut. 43
Cyllecoris Hahn, 44
Cylloceps Uhl. 47
Cyllocorinæ Osh. 43
Cyllocoris Spin. 44
Cyminæ Stal, 19
Cymini Stal, 19
Cymus Hahn, 19
 †*Cymus* Westw. 19
Cyphopelta V. D. 42
Cyrpoptus Stal, 78
Cyrtocapsus Reut. 41
Cyrtoisa Kirk. 60
Cyrtolobus Godg. 60
Cyrtomenus A. & S. 3
Cyrtopeltocoris Reut. 42
Cyrtosia Fh. 60
Dacerla Bergr. 42
Dacota Uhl. 42
Danepteryx Uhl. 81
 †*Darbanus* Prov. 30
Darmistus Stal, 13
Darninæ Stal, 62
Dasycoris Dall. 14
Dasypterus Reut. 35
Davila Dist. 22
Deinostoma Kirk. 53
Delochilocoris Bergr. 23
Delphacinæ Spin. 83
Delphacodes Fieb. 84
 †*Delphax* Latr. 84
Deltocephalaria V. D. 69
Deltocephalus Burm. 70
Dendrocoris Bergr. 8
Deræocoriaria D. & S. 41
Deræocoris Kirschb. 41
Derbinæ Spin. 82
Deridna Walk. 75
Diactor Burm. 10
Diaditus Stal, 28
Diaphnidia Uhl. 44
Diccephalus Kirby, 26
Diccroprocta Stal, 55
Dichocysta Champ. 26
Dichroosectaria D. & S. 38
Dichroosectus Fieb. 39
Dicraneura Hardy, 76
Dicranotropis Fieb. 84
Dictyla Stal, 26
Dictyobia Uhl. 81
Dictyonia Uhl. 81
Dictyonissus Uhl. 81
Dictyophara Germ. 78
Dictyopharinæ Stal, 78
Dictyopharini Melich. 78
Dictyssa Uhl. 81
Dicyphinæ Osh. 42
Dicyphini Reut. 42
Dicyphonia Ball, 69
Dicyphus Fieb. 43
 †*Diedrocephala* Ball. 66
Diememiini Kirk. 4
Dikraneura Hardy, 76
Dilasia Reut. 34
Dilophos Montd. 21
Dioleus Mayr, 1
Diommatus Uhl. 45
Diphymus Stal, 30
Diplocodus Kirk. 30
Diploda Walk. 30
Diplodus A. & S. 30
Diplonotus Stal, 21
Diplozona V. D. 41
Diraphia Waga, 85

- Dirmalus* Stal, 12
Dipsocoridae Dohrn, 48
Dipsocoroidea Reut. 48
Discocephalessa Kirk. 4
Discocephalini Frieb. 4
†*Discogaster* A. & S. 11
Discomerus Lap. 27
Doldina Stal, 31
Dolichocysta Champ. 25
Dolichomerium Kirk. 34
Dolichomerus Reut. 34
Dolichonabis Reut. 32
Dorachosa Dist. 23
Dorycephalus Kusch. 68
Dorydiaria Feb. 68
Dorydiella Bak. 73
Dorypleura A. & S. 8
Dræculacephala Ball, 66
Drionea Ball, 89
Driotura O. & B. 71
Drymaria Stal, 23
Drymocoris Jakl. 23
Drymus Fieb. 23
Dufouriellinae V. D. 35
Dufouriellus Kirk. 35
Dusius Bergr. 17
Dycoderes Uhl. 22
Dyctidea Uhl. 81
Dysdercus A. & S. 25
Dysodiidae Reut. 16
Dysodius Spin. 17

Eccritotarsus Stal, 41
Ecertobia Reut. 37
Ectinoderida Stal. 29
Ectopiocerus Uhl. 38
†*Ectrichodia* Stal. 29
Ectrichodiinae A. & S. 29
Edessa Fabr. 8
Edessini Kirk. 8
Elasmotethus Fieb. 9
†*Elasmotethus* L. & S. 8
†*Elasmatostethus* Marsh. 9
Elasmucha Stal, 8
Elmoptera Spin. 79

Elidiptera Walk. 82
Emblethis Fieb. 23
Embolonia Prov. 80
†*Embolophora* Kirk. 84
Emesa Fabr. 28
†*Emesa* Prov. 27
Emesinae A. & S. 27
Emesini Dohrn, 28
Emesodema Spin. 28
Empoa Fitch, 77
Empoasca Walsh, 76
Empoascaria Dist. 76
Enchenopa A. & S. 62
Enchophyllum A. & S. 62
Engytatus Reut. 43
Enicocephalidae Stal, 26
Enicocephaliformes Reut. 26
Enicocephalus Westw. 26
Entithena Fieb. 80
Entylia Germ. 61
Epibomius Dist. 19
Episcopus Reut. 46
Epitrioza Crawf. 86
Erbula Stal, 13
Eremocoris Fieb. 23
Eroticoridae D. & S. 42
Errhomenellus Put. 66
Errhomenus Fieb. 66
Erythriscchius Stal, 18
Erythroneura Fh. 77, 88
Esperanza Barb. 13
Esuris Stal, 24
†*Euagoras* H. S. 30
Euarmosus Reut. 41
Eucanthus L. & S. 66
Eucercoraria Kirk. 41
Eufulgoridae Hagl. 77
Eugnathodus Bak. 76
Eulygæus Reut. 18
Euphalerus Schw. 87
Euphyllura Forst. 87
Euphyllurini Crawf. 87
Eupodisus Schd. 10
Euptychodera Bergr. 2
Eupteryginae Kirk. 76

- Eupteryx* Curt. 77
Europiella Reut. 47
Eurybregma Scott, 85
Eurycephala, Lap. 43
Eurychilopterella Reut. 41
Eurygaster Lap. 2
Eurygastraria Stal, 2
Eurymelini Kirk. 63
Euryophthalminæ V. D. 24
Euryophthalmus Lap. 24
Eusarcoris Fieb. 6
Euscelis Brul. 71, 72
Euscelisaria V. D. 71
Euschistus Dall. 5
Eustictus Reut. 41
Eutettix V. D. 72, 89
Euthochtha Mayr, 12
Euthyrynchus Dall. 9
Eutropistidæ Kirk. 80
†*Evacanthus* Germ. 66
†*Evagoras* A. & S. 30
Evashmeadea Godg. 61
Excretaria Reut. 45
†*Eysarcoris* Spin. 6
Eysarcoris Hahn, 6

Ficana Stal, 12
Fidicina A. & S. 56
Fidicinini Dist. 56
Fieberia Jakl. 32
Fitchia Stal, 31
†*Flata* Germ. 79
Flatinæ A. & S. 82
Flatini Melich. 82
Flatoides Guer. 82
Flatoidini Melich. 82
Fokkeria Schd. 2
†*Fulgora* Kirk. 78
Fulgoridæ Latr. 78
†*Fulgoridæ* Kirk. 78
Fulgorinæ A. & S. 78
Fulviini Uhl. 42
Fulvius Stal, 42

Gaanina Dist. 56

Galeatus Curt. 25
Galcottus Dist. 13
Galgulidæ Billb. 53
Galguloidæ Fieb. 53
Galgulus Latr. 53
Galgupha A. & S. 2
Gampsocoris Fuss. 17
Ganocapsus V. D. 38
Gardena Dohrn, 28
Garganaria Reut. 37
Garganus Stal, 38
Gargaphia Stal, 25
Gargaropsis Fowl. 65
Gastrodes Westw. 23
Gelastocoridæ Kirk. 53
Gelastocorinæ Champ. 53
Gelastocoris Kirk. 53
Gelastophantia Kirk. 82
Gelchossa Kirk. 26
Geocoridæ Kirk. 17
Geocorinæ Stal, 20
Geocoris Fall. 20
Geotomus M. & R. 3
Gerhardiella Popp. 46
†*Gerrida* Stal, 13
Gerridæ A. & S. 48
Gerridæ Leach, 48
Gerriformes Reut. 48
Gerrinæ Bian. 48
Gerris Fabr. 48, 49
†*Gerris* Burm. 38
†*Gerris* Fabr. 13
†*Gerris* Schell. 27
Ghilianella Spin. 28
Globiccpidæ D. & S. 43
Globiceps L. & S. 44
Glossocratus Fieb. 68
Glossonotus Butl. 59
Glyptocombus Heid. 48
Gnathobleda Stal, 28
Gnathodus Fieb. 75
Gnophcrus Stal, 23
Gonianotini Stal, 23
Goniolcium Fowl. 84
Gorpini Reut. 33

- Graphocephala* Van D. 66
Graphosominæ Jakl. 4
Graptolomus Stal, 18
Gyndes Stal, 21
Gypona Germ. 66
Gypsinæ Berg, 66

Hadronema Uhl. 44
Hæmatosiphon Champ. 34
Hæmatosiphoninæ J. & R. 34
Hallodapini V. D. 42
Halobates Esch. 49
Halobatinæ Bian. 49
Halobatopsis Bian 49
Halticaria Kirk. 43
Haltococoridæ D. & S. 43
Halticocoris D. & S. 43
Halticotoma Reut 41
Halticus Hahn, 43
Halyini Stal, 4
Hammacerinæ Stal, 29
Hammacerus Lap. 29
†*Hammatocerus* Burm. 29
Haplomachidea Reut. 46
Harmostes Burm. 14
Harmostini Stal, 14
Harpactoraria Dist. 30
Harpactorinæ A. & S. 30
Harpactorini Stal, 31
Harpactor Burm. 30
Harpiscus Stal, 30
Harpoceridæ D. & S. 45
Hebridæ A. & S. 32
Hebriformes Osh. 32
Hebroideæ Reut. 32
Hebrus Curt. 32
Hecalus Stal, 68
Hecalusaria Dist. 68
Heidemannia Uhl. 48
Heidemanniini Kirk. 48
†*Helicoptera* A. & S. 79
Heliria Stal. 59
Helochara Fh. 66
Helonotocoris Leth. 20
Helonotus Uhl. 20

Helotenthos Berg. 52
Hemitrioza Crawf. 87
†*Henicocephalus* Stal, 26
Henschiella Horv. 26
†*Hepa* Geoff. 52
Hieræus Stal, 21
Herega A. & S. 30
Herpis Stal, 82
Herrera Dist. 56
Hesperocorixa Kirk. 54
Hesperolabops Kirk. 42
Hesperophylum Reut. 35
Heterocordylus Fieb. 43
Heterogaster Schill. 20
†*Heterogaster* Spin. 19
Heterogastrinæ Stal. 20
Heteromina Reut. 43
Heteropsylla Crawf. 86
Heteroptera Latr. 1
Heterosceloides Schd. 9
Heterotomaria Kirk. 43
Heza A. & S. 31
Hezida Stal, 31
Holatus Guer. 83
Holcostethus Kirk. 4
Holymeniaria Bergr. 11
Homæmus Dall. 1
Homalocoris Perty, 30
Homalodema Fieb. 23
Homalodisca Stal, 65
Homaloporus Uhl. 3
Homoptera Latr. 55
Hoplinus Stal, 17
Hoplistoscelis Reut. 32
Hoplomus Gist. 9
Hoplophorinæ Stal, 62
Horecias Dist. 39
Horistini V. D. 36
Huphus M. & R. 14
Huléria Ball, 69
Hyaliodes Reut. 43
Hyalymenus A. & S. 13
Hyantiini Dist. 56
Hydrobatida Stal, 48
Hydrobotica Reut. 48

- Hydrocorides* Fall. 52
Hydroessa Burm. 49
Hydroessa Fieb. 49
Hydrometra Lam. 48
Hydrometræ formes Reut. 48
Hydrometridæ Billb. 48
†*Hydrometridea* Fieb. 48
Hydrometrites Lap. 48
Hydrometroidea Reut. 48
Hygromystes Stal. 31
Hygrotrechus Stal. 48
Hylophila Kirby. 34
Hymenarcys A. & S. 6
Hymeniphera Lap. 12
Hymenocoris Uhl. 26
Hymenodectes Uhl. 26
‡*Hymenophora* A. & S. 12
Hynnix Burm. 82
Hypamastris Fowl. 61
Hypereides Kirk. 44
Hypertolmus Stal. 30
Hypoxyys A. & S. 8
Hypselonotaria Bergr. 12
Hypselonotus Hahn, 13
Hysteropterum A. & S. 80

Idia Fieb. 77
Idiocerus Lewis, 64
Idioderma V. D. 61
Idolocorida D. & S. 42
Idolocoris D. & S. 43
Ilnacora Reut. 45
Infericornes A. S. 17
Ioseytus Reut. 51
Irbisia Reut. 38
Ischnodemus Fieb. 20
†*Ischnodemus* Prov. 23
Ischnorrhynchini Stal. 19
Ischnorrhynchus Fieb. 19
Isometopidae Fieb. 48
Isometopus Fieb. 48
Issinæ A. & S. 80
Issini Melich. 80
Issomorphus Melich. 81
Issus Fabr. 81

Isthmocoris McAt. 20

Jadera Stal. 15
Jalysus Stal. 17
Janthe Stal. 60
Japetus Dist. 24
Jassina Stal. 63
Jassinæ A. & S. 67
Jassini Dohrn, 68
Jassoides V. D. 63
Jassus Fabr. 75
†*Jassus* Fall. 65
†*Jassus* Mayr. 73
Jassusaria V. D. 75
Jerala Walk. 83

Kangra Kirk. 37
Katacephala Crawf. 87
Kelidocoris Kol. 44
†*Kelidocoris* Reut. 44
Kelisia Fieb. 83
Kirkaldya Bueno, 49
Kleidocerys Steph. 14
†*Kleydocerus* Sign. 19
Klinophilos Kirk. 33
Klopocoris V. D. 41
Koebelia Bak. 63
Koebeliina Bak. 63
Kolla Dist. 66
Koraciocapsus Kirk. 38
Kormus Fieb. 84
Kuwayama Crawf. 86
Kybos Fieb. 76

Laboparia Reut. 43
Labopidea Uhl. 45
Labops Burm. 43
Laccocera V. D. 84
Lalcrvis Sign. 3
Lamenia Stal. 82
Lampethusa Dist. 38
Lamphrius Stal. 30
Lampracanthia Reut. 51
Lampronotus D. & S. 23
Lampropagasa R. & P. 32

- Lamproplax* D. & S. 23
Lamprotechus Reut. 49
Laodamia Kirk. 46
Laodamina Banks, 46
Largidea V. D. 42
Larginae A. & S. 24
Largus Burm. 24
¶*Largus* Hahn, 24
†*Lasciacantha* L. & S. 26
Lasiochilus Reut. 34
Lasiomerus Reut. 32
Lecadra Sign. 24
Lecticoles A. & S. 33
Legnotus Schd. 3
Leioscyta Fowl. 62
Leistarchini Stal, 28
Leptobyrza Stal, 25
Leptocorini V. D. 15
Leptocoris Hahn, 15
†*Leptocoris* Westw. 13
Leptocorisa Latr. 13
Leptocorisc Latr. 13
Leptocorisiini Stal, 13
Leptocorixa Berth. 13
Leptodicta Stal, 26
Leptoglossus Guer. 11
Leptomercis Lap. 34
Leptopodiens Brul. 50
Leptopodiformes V. D. 50
Leptopoidea V. D. 50
Leptopterna Fieb. 35
Leptoscelini Stal, 11
†*Leptostyla* Prov. 25
Leptostyla Stal, 26
Leptoypha Stal, 26
Lepyronia A. & S. 57
Lethiini Stal, 23
Lethocerus Mayr, 52
Leucopœcila Reut. 47
Leuronota Crawf. 86
Liburnia Stal, 84
Liburniella Crawf. 84
Lichenobia Baer. 48
Ligyrocoris Stal, 21
Limnobates Burm., 48
Limnobotidæ Fieb. 48
Limnogonus Stal, 49
Limnometra Mayr. 49
Limnopus Stal, 49
Limnotrechus Stal, 49
Limotettix Sahlb. 72
†*Lioderma* Prov. 5
Lioderma Uhl. 4
Liodermion Kirk. 4
Liops Fieb. 46
Liorhyssus Stal, 14
Liotropis Uhl. 8
Lippomanus Dist. 35
Litocoris Fieb. 45
Litoralia Fieb. 53
Litosoma D. & S. 45
Litosomidæ D. & S. 43
Livia Latr. 85
Liviinæ Low, 85
Liviini Crawf. 85
Lobolophus Bergr. 3
Lobonotus Uhl. 3
Lobostethus Fieb. 36
Lomatopleura Reut. 44
Lonatura O. & B. 71
Lophopelta Stal, 62
Lopida D. & S. 36
Lopidea Uhl. 44
Lopidearia V. D. 44
Lopomorphus D. & S. 35
†*Lopus* Kirk. 46
Loxa A. & S. 7
Loxophora V. D. 78
Luteva Dohrn, 28
Lycetocorinæ Reut. 34
Lycetocoris Hahn, 34
¶*Lyctus* Flor, 19
†*Lygæidæ* Kirk. 10
Lygæidæ Schill. 18
Lygæiformes Osh. 17
Lygæinæ Stal, 18
Lygæini Stal, 18
Lygæoidea Osh. 17
Lygæosoma Spin. 19
†*Lygæus* Stal, 18

- Lygæus* Fabr. 18
Lygæus Leach. 24
Lygeomorphus Blanch. 15
Lygidæ D. & S. 39
Lygidea Reut. 39
Lygocoris Reut. 39
Lygus Smith, 18
Lygus Hahn, 39

Macraulax Dall. 1
Macrocapsus Reut. 41
Macrocephalidæ Kirk. 27
Macrocephalinæ A. & S. 27
Macrocephalus Swed. 27
Macrocorisa Thom. 55
Macrolophina Reut. 42
Macrolophini Kirk. 42
Macrolophus Fieb. 43
Macroparius Stal, 19
Macropeltidæ Fieb. 4
Macroporus Uhl. 3
Macropsis Lewis, 64
†*Macropsis* A. & S. 65
†*Macropsis* Kirk. 65
Macrosandalus Stal, 29
Macrostelcs Fieb. 75
Macrostelini Kirk. 75
Macrotomella V. D. 83
Macrothyreus Westw. 27
Macrotyloides V. D. 45
Macrotylus Fieb. 46
Macrovelia Uhl. 49
Madura Stal, 12
Mæcenus Kirk. 25
Magoa Stal, 3
Mamurius Stal, 12
Manatanus Dist. 24
Manniferæ Linn. 55
Margus Dall. 12
Maurodactylus Reut. 47
Mayana Dist. 21
Meadorus M. & R. 8
Mecidea Dall. 4
Mecidiini Dist. 4
Mecomma Fieb. 45

Meccus Stal, 29
Megaloceræa Fieb. 36
Megalonotus Fieb. 22
Megalotomus Fieb. 14
Megamelanus Ball, 83
Megamelus Fieb. 83
Meganotus Lap. 24
Megaophthalminæ Kirk. 63
Melampsalta Kol. 56
Melampsaltini Dist. 56
Melanæthus Uhl. 3
Melanoehila Stal, 5
Melanocoryphus Stal, 18
Melanolestes Stal, 29
Melanopleurus Stal, 18
Melanorhopala Stal, 26
Melanostoma Stal, 6
Melanotrichus Reut. 45
Melinna Uhl. 44
Membracidæ Germ. 58
Membracinæ Stal, 62
Membracis Fabr. 62
Membrancux A. & S. 25
Memnonia Ball, 68
Menecles Stal, 6
Mencnotaria Bergr. 12
Mermimerus Sahlb. 46
Merocorinæ Stal, 10
Merocoris Hahn, 10, 14
Meropachydida Stal, 10
Mesamia Ball, 69, 89
Mesodicus Fieb. 66
Mesomiris Reut. 36
Mesovelia M. & R. 32
Mesoveliidæ D. & S. 32
Mesoveliiformes Reut. 32
Metacanthinæ D. & S. 17
Metacanthus Costa, 17
Metapodiessa Kirk. 10
Metapodius Westw. 10
Metatropiphorus Reut. 33
‡*Metopodus* A. & S. 10
Metriorrhynchomiris Kirk. 39
Metriorrhynchus Reut. 39
Metrobates Uhl. 49

- Mezirus* Dist. 42
Mezira A. & S. 17
Mezirinæ Osh. 16
Mezirini Van D. 16
Micracidius Stal. 29
Micranthia Reut. 51
Micrellytrini Stal. 13
Microcentrus Stal. 63
Microcoris Bergr. 22
Microledidra Fowl. 80
Microphylellus Reut. 46
Microporus Uhl. 3
Micropus Spin. 20
Microvelia Westw. 49
Micrutalis Fowl. 59
Mictini Stal. 11
Milyas Stal. 30
Mimoceps Uhl. 37
Mineus Stal. 9
Miridæ Hahn. 35
Miridæ Kirk. 33
Miriformes Reut. 35
Mirinæ Reut. 35
Mirini D. & S. 35
Miris Fabr. 35
†*Miris* Lap. 43
†*Miris* Reut. 36
Mistharnophantia Kirk. 82
Mokanna Dist. 25
Monachrocerus Stal. 7
Monalocoris Dahl. 41
Monalonionaria Reut. 41
Monanthia L. & S. 26
Monecphora A. & S. 57
Mononychidæ Horv. 53
Mononychinæ Fieb. 53
Mononyx Lap. 53
Monopsis Spin. 80
Monorachis Uhl. 79
Montondonista Kirk. 52
Mormidea A. & S. 5
†*Mormidea* Fieb. 5
Mozena A. & S. 11
Multareis Godg. 62
Murgantia Stal. 7
Mutycæ Stal. 9
Myeterocoris Uhl. 41
Myiomma Put. 48
Myndus Stal. 80
Myochroocoris Reut. 47
†*Myodocha* Latr. 13
Myodochidæ Kirk. 17
Myodochina Stal. 21
†*Myodochinæ* Kirk. 13
Myodochini Stal. 21
Myodochus Latr. 21
†*Myodochus* Leach. 13
Myodochus Oliv. 21
Myrmecchoraria Reut. 37
Myrmicocoridæ D. & S. 42
Myrmecopeplus Berg. 42
Myrmecopsis Uhl. 42

Nabacula Kirby. 32
Nabidæ Costa. 32
Nabidea Uhl. 35
Nabiformes Reut. 32
Nabina Stal. 32
Nabinæ Reut. 32
Nabini V. D. 32
Nabis Latr. 32. 33
†*Nabis* Leach. 29
Næogeidæ Kirk. 32
Næogciformes Reut. 32
†*Næogcus* Kirk. 32
Næthus Stal. 81
Namacus A. & S. 12
Nannium Bergr. 16
Narnia Stal. 11
Narvessus Stal. 28
Naso Fh. 80
Nasocoraria Reut. 45
Naucoridæ Fall. 52
Naucorinæ Stal. 52
Neides Latr. 17
Neididæ Kirk. 17
Neidiformics Reut. 17
Neidiinæ V. D. 17
Neidoideæ Reut. 17
Neoborops Uhl. 40

- Neoborus* Dist. 40
Neocapsus Dist. 39
Neocarmus Dist. 43
Neocœlidia G. & B. 75
Neopharnus V. D. 8
Neoslossonia V. D. 68
Neotrioza Crawf. 87
Neotriozella Crawf. 87
Neottiglossa Kirby, 6
Neorclia White, 49
Nepa Linn. 52
Nepæformes Reut. 52
Nephotettix Mats. 71
Nepidæ Latr. 52
Nepoidca Montd. 52
Nerthra Say, 53
Nerthridæ Kirk. 53
Nerthrinæ Kirk. 53
Neurocolpus Reut. 37
Neuroctenus Mayr, 17
Nezara A. & S. 7
Niesthrea Spin. 15
Ninus Stal, 19
Nionia Ball, 68
Notonecta Linn. 51
Notonectæformes Reut. 51
Notonectidæ Leach, 51
Notonectinæ Fieb. 61
Notonectoidea Reut. 51
Notus Fieb. 76
Nudicolles Latr. 27
Nudirostri A. & S. 27
Nysiina Uhl. 19
Nysius Dall. 19

Ochetopus Hahn, 28
Ochrinnus Stal, 18
Ochrostomus Stal, 18
Ochteridæ Kirk. 53
Ochteriformes Reut. 53
Ochteroidea Reut. 53
Ochterus Latr. 53
Oculatæ Latr. 50
Odmalca Bergr. 8
Odontoscelaria Stal, 2

†*Odontoscelis* Burm. 2
Odontotarsinæ Stal, 2
Odopœa Stal, 56
Æbalus Stal, 5
Æciacus Stal, 34
Æcleus Stal, 80
Æclidius V. D. 80
Ædancala A. & S. 21
Ojedena Dist. 11
Okanagana Dist. 56
Oliarus Stal, 79
Oncauchenius Stal, 30
Oncerometopus Reut. 37
Oncometopia Stal, 65
Oncerotrachelus Stal, 29
Oncocephalus Klug, 28
Oncogaster Stal, 9
Oncognathus Fieb. 38
Oncometopia Stal, 65
Oncopeltus Stal, 18
Oncopsis Burm. 65
Oncotylaria D. & S. 46
Oncotylus Fieb. 46
Oncozygia Stal, 4
Oncylocotis Stal, 26
Onchiophora Reut. 17
Onychumenus Reut 46
Ophiderma Fairm. 61
Ophthalmicus Schill. 20
Ophthalmocoris Zett. 43
Opisthacidius Berg, 29
Opistheuria Reut. 36
Oplistoopus Jakl. 29
Oplomus Spin. 9
Opsicatus Klug. 29
Opsius Fieb. 72
Optilete Stal, 59
Orectoderus Uhl. 42
Orgamara Ball, 78
Orgeriini Osh. 78
Orgerius Stal, 78
Orinonotus Reut. 41
Oriterus Hahn, 13
Ormenis Stal, 82
Ornithissus Fowl. 78

- Orsillacis* Barb. 19
Orsillacis Uhl. 19
Orsillini Stal. 19
Orsilochus Stal. 1
Orthæa Dall. 21
Orthocephalus Fieb. 45
Ortholomus Stal. 19
Orthometrops Uhl. 33
Orthonotus Steph. 43
Orthosteira Fieb. 25
Orthotylaria n. n. 44
Orthotylinæ V. D. 43
Orthotylini V. D. 43
Orthotylus Fieb. 44, 45
Osbornia Ball, 81
Ostorodias Dist. 35
Otiocerus Kirby 82
Oxycareninæ Stal. 21
Oxydalus M. & R. 9
Ozophora Uhl. 22

Pacarina Dist. 55
Pachycorida Uhl. 1
Pachycoris Burm. 1
Pachygroncha Spin. 21
Pachygrontha Germ. 21
Pachygronthinæ Stal. 20
Pachylops Fieb. 44
Pachymerini Put. 21
Pachymerus L. & S. 23
Pachyopsis Uhl. 65
Pachypsylla Riley, 87
Pachypsyllini Crawf. 87
Padeus Stal. 6
Pagaronia Ball, 66
Pagasa Stal. 32
Pallacocoris Reut. 39
Palmacorixa Abb. 54
Pamera Say, 23
†*Pamera* Stal. 21
Pamercocoris Uhl. 42
Pamillia Uhl. 44
Pamphantus Stal. 22
Pangæus Stal. 3
Pantilliodes Noul. 37

Pantopsilus Berg. 29
Parabolocratus Fieb. 69
Paracalocoris Dist. 38
Paracoelidia Bak. 75
Parallogyus Melich. 73
Paralystra White, 77
†*Paramesus* V. D. 69
Parantonaë Fowl. 59
Paraphlepsius Bak. 73
Parapholis Uhl. 66
Paraproba Dist. 44
Paraschistus Kirk. 6
Paratrioza Crawf. 86
Paraxenetus Reut. 37
Parnisini Dist. 57
Paromius Fieb. 21
Paropinæ Fieb. 63
Paropulopa Fieb. 63
Parthenicus Reut. 45
Paryphes Burm. 13
Pasatus Stal. 23
Patara Westw. 82
Paurocephala Crawf. 85
Pauropsyllinæ Crawf. 85
Pedinocoris Mayr. 53
Pediopsis Burm. 64
Peggichisme Kirk. 22
Peliopelta Uhl. 20
Peliosoma Uhl. 21
Pelitropis V. D. 80
Pelocoris Stal. 52
Pelogonida Leach, 53
Pelogonita Spin. 50
Pelogonus Latr. 53
Peltonotellus Put. 80
Peltonotus M. & R. 80
Pentacora Reut. 50
Pentagramma V. D. 85
Pentastira Kirsch. 79
Pentastiridius Kirsch. 79
†*Pentatoma* Fieb. 5
Pentatomidæ Leach, 4
Pentatomiformes Reut. 1
Pentatominæ Stal. 4
Pentatomini Stal. 4

- Pentatomoidea Reut. 1
 Penthimia Germ. 66
Penthimiinae Kirk. 66
 Peregrinus Kirk. 83
 Peribalus M. & R. 4
 Perigenes Dist. 21
Perilloides Schd. 9
 Perillus Stal, 9
Perissobasaria Reut. 41
Perithous Dist. 41
 Peritrechus Fieb. 23
Peritropini Kirk. 42
 Peritropis Uhl. 42
Perthostoma Leidy, 52
Petalotoma Guer. 11
 Petissius Dist. 23
Phalacnomorphini Kirk. 82
Phalacnomorpha A. & S. 82
Phantasmatophanes Kirk. 27
 Phanlocentrus Fowl. 63
 Philenus Stal, 57
 Philaronia Ball, 57
 Philya Walk. 63
 Phimodera Germ. 2
Phintius Stal, 53
 Phlegyas Stal, 20
 Phloeobiotica Reut. 15
 Phlepsius Fieb. 73, 89
Phanococoris Reut. 46
Pholetara Zett. 68
 Phorticus Stal, 32
Phrynomorphini Kirk. 71
Phrynomorphus Curt. 71
 Phthia Stal, 11
Phthirocoris Endl. 26
Phygadicida Stal, 20
Phygadicus Fieb. 20
Phygis Fieb. 20
 Phylaria D. & S. 46
 Phylinae Reut. 45
 Phylini D. & S. 45
 Phylloscelis Germ. 78
Phyllochisme Kirk. 26
Phyllocoris Costa, 34
 Phyllodinus V. D. 84
 Phyllotropis Stal, 62
 Phymata Latr. 27
 Phymatidae Lap. 27
 Phymatinae Dohrn, 27
 Physatocheila Fieb. 26
Physetonotus Reut. 41
 Phytocoraria D. & S. 37
Phytocoridae Fieb. 35
 Phytocoris Fall. 37
 ‡*Phytocorisa* Lap. 24
 Phytophthires Burm. 85
 Pictinus Stal, 16
 Picumna Stal, 81
 Piesma L. & S. 25
 †*Piesmida* Dohrn, 26
 Piesminae A. & S. 25
 Piestosoma Lap. 25
Piezodera Sign. 25
 Piezodorus Fieb. 8
Piezogaster A. & S. 11
Piezostethus Fieb. 34
 Pilophoraria Reut. 43
 Pilophorus Hahn, 43
 Pindus Stal, 30
 Piratinae A. & S. 29
Pirithous Dist. 41
 Pissonotus V. D. 83
Pitedia Reut. 5
 Pithanus Fieb. 37
Plagiognatharia Reut. 45
Plagiognathinae Osh. 45
 Plagiognathus Fieb. 46
Plascoscelidida Stal, 10
 Platycarenius Fieb. 4
 Platycentrus Stal, 63
 Platycixius V. D. 79
Platycoraria Bergr. 4
Platycoris Gist. 24
Platycoris Perty, 30
 Platycotis Stal, 62
Platygaster Schill. 23
 Platylygus V. D. 39
 Platymetopius Burm. 70
Platynotus Schill. 24
 Platypedia Uhl. 57

- Platysolen* Fieb. 6
Platytyrellus Reut. 36
Plea Leach. 51
Pleinæ Fieb. 51
Plinthisus Fieb. 23
Plociomeraria Put. 21
†*Plociomerus* A. & S. 21, 22
†*Ploiaria* Latr. 27
†*Ploiaria* Say, 28
Ploiaria Scop. 27
Ploiariida Stal, 27
Ploiariini Costa, 27
†*Ploiariodes* Champ. 27
Ploiariola Reut. 27
Ploiarioliinæ V. D. 27
Ploiariopsis Champ. 28
‡*Ploiera* Latr. 28
Ploteres Latr. 48
Pnirontis Stal, 28
Poblicia Stal, 78
Podicerus Dum. 17
Podisus H. S. 10
†*Podisus* Dist. 10
Podopini Dall. 4
Podops Lap. 4
Pæcilocapsus Reut. 39
Pæciloscyus Fieb. 38
Pæcilosoma St. 39
Pakillopterina Kirk. 82
Pakillopterini Kirk. 82
Polyglypta Burm. 61
Polyglyptini Godg. 61
Polyneura Reut. 1
Polypæcilus Stal. 9
Pothea A. & S. 29
Prionidus Uhl. 31
Prionosoma Uhl. 6
Prionotus Lap. 31
Proarna Stal, 56
Proceps M. & R. 70
†*Proconia* A. & S. 65
Proconiida Stal, 65
Prokelisia Osb. 83
Pronotacantha Uhl. 17
‡*Prooxys* A. & S. 6
Prostemminæ Reut. 32
Protacanthus Uhl. 17
Protalebra Bak. 76
Protenor Hagl. 13
Proxius Stal, 16
Proxys Spin. 6
Psallidæ D. & S. 45
Psallus Fieb. 46
Pselliopus Bergr. 30
Pseudatomoscelis Popp. 46
Pseudocnemodus Barb. 22
Pseudopamera Dist. 22
Pseudophana Burm. 78
Pseudophanides A. & S. 78
Pseudophlœinæ Stal, 14
Pseudopsallus V. D. 45
Pseudoxenetus Reut. 44
†*Psylla* Latr. 88
Psyllia Kirk. 88
Psyllidæ Latr. 85
Psylliina V. D. 87
Psylliini V. D. 88
Psyllina Put. 87
Psyllini Crawf. 88
Psyllopa Crawf. 87
Psyllopsis Low. 88
†*Pterometus* Prov. 22
Ptochiomera Say. 22
Ptychodera Reut. 2
†*Ptyela* Germ. 57
†*Ptyelina* Fowl. 57
†*Ptyelus* Lallm. 57
Publilia Stal. 62
Pycnocoris V. D. 38
Pycnoderes Guer. 41
†*Pycnopterna* Prov. 42
Pygæus Uhl. 22
Pygoda A. & S. 8
Pygolampis Germ. 28
Pyrrhocoridæ Fieb. 24
†*Pyrrhocoridæ* Kirk 17
Pyrrhocoriformes Reut. 24
Pyrrhocorinæ A. & S. 24
Pyrrhocoris Fall. 24

- †*Pyrrhotes* Bergr. 15
Pyrrhotes Westw. 15

Queseda Dist. 56
Quilnus Stal. 16

Ramphocorixa Abb. 54
Ranatra Fabr. 52
Ranissus Fieb. 78
Rasabus A. & S. 29
 †*Reduvides* Stal. 30
 †*Reduviida* Stal. 30
Reduviidæ Latr. 27
Reduviiformes Reut. 27
Reduviinæ A. & S. 29
Reduvioideæ Reut. 26
Reduviolaria Reut. 32
Reduviolina Reut. 32
Reduviolus Kirby, 32
 †*Reduviolus* Reut. 33
Reduvius Fabr. 29
 †*Reduvius* Stal. 30
Repipta Stal. 31
Restheniaria Reut. 36
 †*Resthenia* Reut. 36
Renteria Put. 44
Renteroscopus Kirk. 46
Rhabdocoris Kol. 13
Rhacognathus Fieb. 9
Rhagovelia Mayr. 49
Rheumatobates Bergr. 49
Rhiginia Stal. 29
Rhinacloa Reut. 47
Rhinaulacinæ Kirk. 57
Rhinocapsus Uhl. 46
Rhinopsylla Riley, 86
Rhombogaster Dall. 11
Rhopalides A. & S. 14
Rhopalotomus Fieb. 39
Rhopalus Schill. 14
Rhynarius Hahn, 34
Rhynchopteryx V. D. 82
Rhynocoris Hahn, 30
Rhyparochorminæ Stal. 21
Rhyparochromini Stal. 22

Rhyparochromus Curt. 22
Rhyparopharus Stal. 11
Rhytidolomia Stal. 4
Rhytidoporus Uhl. 3
Rihana Dist. 55
Rileya Melich. 81
Riparii Burm. 50
Ripicolæ A. & S. 32
Rocconota Stal. 31
Romicpus Reed, 20
Runibia Stal. 7
Saica A. & S. 28
Saicinæ Stal. 28
Salacia Stal. 22
 †*Salacia* Dist. 22
Salda Fabr. 50
 †*Salda* Latr. 20
Saldidæ Dohrn, 50
Saldidæ A. & S. 50
Saldinæ V. D. 50
Saldoida Osb. 51
Saldoidinæ Reut. 51
Saldula V. D. 50
Sandaliorrhyncha Born. 54
 †*Sastragala* Fieb. 8
Scaphoideus Uhl. 69
Scarides A. & S. 66
Schizopteridæ Reut. 48
Schumannia Champ. 28
Sciocorini A. & S. 4
Sciocoris Fall. 4
Sciodopterus A. & S. 50
Scolopocerus Uhl. 12
Scoloposcelis Fieb. 35
Scolops Schaum, 78
Scolopsella Ball, 78
Scolopostethus Fieb. 24
Scotinophara Stal. 4
Scutelleridæ Leach, 1
Sehirini Stal. 3
Sehirus A. & S. 3
Semium Reut. 45
Sephina A. & S. 12
Serenthiini Stal. 26
Sericophanes Reut. 42

- Serinetha* Spin. 15
Serinetharia Stal. 15
Scerphus Stal. 53
Sesellus Dist. 35
Sigara Fabr. 55
Sigarida Stal. 54
Sinea A. & S. 31
Sirthenea Spin. 29
Sixeonotus Reut. 41
Smilia Germ. 60
Smiliinæ Stal. 58
Smiliini Godg. 60
Solenonotus Reut. 35
Solubea Bergr. 5
Spangbergiella Sign. 69
Spartocera Lap. 12
Spartocridæ Dall. 12
†*Spartocerus* Burm. 12
Sphaerobius Uhl. 21
Sphalerochoris Flor. 17
Sphigmocephalus Endl. 26
Sphodochoris Stal. 29
Sphragisticus Stal. 23
Sphyracephalus D. & S. 45
Sphyrochoris Mayr. 1
Sphyrops D. & S. 45
Spiloloniis Stal. 28
†*Spilostethus* Osh. 18
Spinda Stal. 31
Spiniger Burm. 29
Spissipedes A. & S. 27
Stachocnemus Stal. 14
†*Stalagmostethus* Kirk. 18
Stenochoris Burm. 13
Stenochoris Ramb. 21
Stenocranus Fieb. 83
†*Stenocarcnus* Fieb. 83
Stenodema Lap. 36
Stenolemaria Kirk. 27
Stenolemus Sign. 27
Stenomacra Stal. 24
Stenopirates Walk. 26
Stenopoda Lap. 28
Stenopodinae A. & S. 28
Stenoscytus Mayr. 53
Stenotus Jak. 38
Stephania White. 49
Stephanitis Stal. 25
Sternorhyncha A. & S. 85
Stetharopsis Fieb. 23
Stethaulax Bergr. 1
Sthenarops Uhl. 45
Sthenarus Fieb. 46
Stictocephala Stal. 58
Stictocoris Kirk. 9
Stictolobus Metc. 59
Stictonotus Kirk. 9
Stictonotus Stal. 9
Stictopelta Stal. 61
Stictopleurus Stal. 15
Stigmocoris D. & S. 23
Stiphrosoma Fieb. 43
Stiphrosomida D. & S. 43
Stiphrosomus Fieb. 43
Stirellus O. & B. 72
Stiretroides Schd. 9
Stiretrosoma Spin. 9
Stiretrus Lap. 9
Stiroma Fieb. 85
Stobæra Stal. 84
Stragania Stal. 65
Straganiopsis Bak. 65
Stridulantes Latr. 55
Stroggylocephalus Flor. 68
†*Strongylocephalus* Kirsch. 68
Strongylocoris Blanch. 43
Strongylotes Reut. 46
Stygnus Fieb. 23
Subtericornes A. & S. 77
Supericornes A. & S. 10
Syrtides Ramb. 27
Syrtis Fabr. 27
Sysinas Dist. 41
Systelloderus Blanch. 26
Systellonotaria Reut. 42
Tæniorphus Stal. 30
Tangia Stal. 80
Telamona Fh. 59
Telamonanthe Bak. 60

- Telamonini Godg. 59
 Teleonemia Costa, 26
 Teleorhinus Uhl. 42
Telcpta Stal, 10
 Tempyra Stal, 22
 Tenagobia Bergr. 54
Tenagogonus Stal, 49
Tetracriina Stal, 20
 Teratocoris Fieb. 36
Tetraodella Reut. 42
Teratodellaria Reut. 42
 Termatophylidæ Reut. 35
Tetigonia Geof. 66
Tetigonia Kirk. 66
 Tetranocephala Crawf. 87
 †*Tetraphleps* Prov. 34
Tetrarhinus Prov. 13
 Tettigades A. & S. 56
 Tettigadesini Dist. 56
Tettigetta Kol. 57
Tetiigia Kol. 56
 †*Tettigonia* Fall. 56
Tettigonia Oliv. 66
Tettigonides A. & S. 65
Tettigonides Fall. 55
Tettigoniella Jacoby, 66
Tettigoniellidæ Melich. 65
Tettigoniellini Jacoby, 65
Tettigoniinæ Kirk. 65
Tettigoniini Kirk. 65
Tettigonioidæ Spin. 65
 †*Tctyra* Burm. 2
 Tetyra Fabr. 1
Tctyra Fieb. 1
 Tetyrinæ Stal, 1
 Texas Kirk. 6
 Thamnotettix Zett. 73
Thamnotettixaria Dist. 71
Thamnus Fieb. 75
 Thasus Stal, 11
Thaumastomiraria Kirk 41
 Thelia A. & S. 59
Thelima A. & S. 7
Theognis Stal, 11
 Thionia Stal, 81
Thops Gist. 20
 Thyanta Stal, 6
Thyreocoridæ Kirk. 2
 Thyreocorinæ V. D. 2
 Thyreocoris Schr. 2
 Thyrillus Uhl. 38
 Tibicen Latr. 55
 †*Tibicen* Latr. 56
 Tibiceninæ V. D. 55
 Tibicenini V. D. 55
 Tibicina Kol. 56
Tibicina V. D. 55
 Tibicininæ Dist. 56
 Tibicinini Dist. 56
 Tibicinoides Dist. 57
 Ticidea Uhl. 79
Tichorhinus Fieb. 44
 Timodema Ball, 78
 Tingididæ Lap. 25
 Tingidinæ A. & S. 25
 Tingidini Stal, 25
 †*Tingis* Banks, 26
 †*Tingis* Lap. 25
 Tinobregmus V. D. 75
 Tiryas Kirk 44
Tixarbus Stal, 13
 Tollius Stal, 14
 †*Tomaspis* Stal, 57
Tominotus M. & R. 3
Trachelomiris Reut. 35
 Trapezonotus Fieb. 23
 Trepobates Uhl. 49
 Triatoma Lap. 29
Trichia Reut. 44
Trichocoris Uhl. 3
Trichocorixa Kirk. 55
 Trichopepla Stal, 4
Trichosternus M. & R. 3
 Trichotelocera Reut. 48
 Trigonotylus Fieb. 36
 Trioza Forst. 86
 Triozinæ Put. 86
Triozoidea Crawf. 87
 Triphleps Fieb. 35
Tritomaccera Costa, 24

- Tritomegas* A. & S. 3
Trochopus Carp. 49
Tropidosteptes Uhl. 40
Tropiduchinæ Stal. 80
Tuberculocentrus Godg. 63
Tubercunota Godg. 63
Tuponia Reut. 47
Tylana Stal. 81
Tylocentrus V. D. 63
Tylopelta Fowl. 63
Tylospilus Stal. 10
Tynotoma A. & S. 15
Typhlocyba Germ. 77
†*Typhlocyba* Fh. 76
†*Typhlocyba* Sahlbg. 77
Typhlocybaria Dist. 77
Typhlocybini Kirschb. 76

Uhleria Crawf. 87
Uhleriella Ball. 69, 89
Uhleriola Horv. 23
Umbonia Burm. 62

Valdasaria Dist. 42
Valdasus Stal. 42
Vanduzea Godg. 61
Vanduzeeina Schd. 2
Velia Latr. 49
Veliens Brul. 48
Veliidae A. & S. 49
Veliomorpha Carl. 49

Vulsirca Spin. 7

Weda Schd. 4

Xantholobus V. D. 61
Xenoborus Reut. 40
Xenocorini Kirk. 46
Xenogenus Berg. 14
Xerocoris V. D. 11
Xerophlœa Germ. 66
Nestocephalus V. D. 68
Nestocoris V. D. 23
Xipharcis Stal. 12
Xuthus Stal. 11
Xylocoraria Reut. 35
Xylocoris Duf. 34
†*Xylocoris* Westw. 35
Xylonanmus Reut. 48

Zaitha A. & S. 52
Zanmarini Dist. 56
Zelini A. & S. 30
Zelus Fabr. 30
†*Zelus* Blanch. 31
Zicca A. & S. 10
Zicrona A. & S. 10
Zinneca A. & S. 66
Zophocessa Dall. 1
Zosmenidæ Dohrn. 25
Zosmenus Lap. 25
Zygina Fieb. 77

CORRECTIONS TO CHECK LIST OF HEMIPTERA.

In body of List:

Page 74 last name correct to (2326, spatulatus), the rest of the line is correct.

In the index:

Ætalionæ Ashm. read *Ætalioninæ* Ashm.

Altomosira Uhl. read *Atomosira* Uhl. and transfer to page 93.

†*Amphiscepa* Prov. read page 83 should be in italics.

†*Amphiscepa* Uhl. read page 81.

•*Araphe* Uhl. read page 24.

Arphanus Stal read *Arphnus* Stal.

Basilecorixa Kirk. read *Basileocorixa* Kirk.

Bathysmatophorus Sahlb. read page 67.

Branchyceraea Kirk. read *Brachyceraea* Kirk.

Brachysteles M. & S. read M. & R.

Brapholoxa Van D. read *Brepholoxa* Van D.

•*Callecoraria* read §*Callecoraria*.

Caulatops Bergr. read *Caulotops* Bergr.

Conosanus O. & B. should be in italics.

Cremnorrhinaria Reut. read page 45.

Cydninae Dall read page 2.

Cydnini Stal read page 2.

Cyrtomenus A. & S. read page 2.

Ectinoderida Stal read page 30.

Errhomenellus Put. read page 67.

Errhomenus Fieb. read page 67.

Erythroneura Fh. read page 89.

Eucanthus L. & S. read page 67.

Eufulgoridæ Hagl. read page 68.

‡*Evacanthus* Germ. read page 67.

Geocorida Kirk. read page 18.

Gypona Germ. read page 67.

Gyponinæ Berg. read page 67.

Haltococoridæ D. & S. read *Halticocorida* D. & S.

Heteromina read *Heterotomina*.

- Infericornes* A. & S. read page 18.
Jassinæ A. & S. read page 68.
Klinophilos Kirk. read page 34.
Klopisoris Van D. should be in roman type.
Loxophora Van D. read page 79.
Melampsalta Kol. read page 57.
Melampsaltini Dist. read page 57.
Mesodicus Fieb. read page 67.
Microledidra read *Microledrida*.
Myodochidæ Kirk. read page 18.
Myrmecoraria read *Myrmecoraria*.
Oncerotrachelus Stal read page 28.
Pacarina Dist. read page 56.
Pagaronia Ball read page 67.
Pamercocoris read *Pamercoris*.
Paralystra White read page 78.
Parapholis Uhl. read page 67.
Penthimia Germ. read page 67.
Piestosoma Lap. read page 16.
Ploiaria Scop. read page 28.
†*Pyrrhocoridæ* Kirk. read page 18.
Scarides A. & S. read page 67.
Sphodocoris Stal read *Sphodrocoris* Stal.
Stictopelta Stal read page 62.
Strongylocephalus Kirsch. read *Strongylocephalus* Kirsch.
Stygnus Fieb. should be in italics.
Subtericornes A. & S. read page 78.
Teraodella Reut. read *Teratodella* Reut.
Tettigia Kol. read *Tettigia* Kol.
Xerophloea Germ. read page 67.
Zicca A. & S. read page 13.
Zinneca A. & S. read page 67.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

3 9088 00721 4190